

CITY COUNCIL  
CITY OF NEW YORK

----- X

TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES

Of the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY  
WITH THE COMMITTEE ON HEALTH,  
COMMITTEE ON MENTAL HEALTH AND  
ADDICTION AND THE COMMITTEE ON  
HOSPITALS

----- X

May 13, 2024  
Start: 9:39 a.m.  
Recess: 6:08 p.m.

HELD AT: Council Chambers - City Hall

B E F O R E: Justin Brannan,  
Chairperson for the Committee on  
Finance

Lynn Schulman,  
Chairperson for the Committee on  
Health

Linda Lee,  
Chairperson for the Committee  
on Mental Health, Disabilities and  
Addiction

Mercedes Narcisse,  
Chair of the Committee on  
Hospitals

## COUNCIL MEMBERS:

Shaun Abreu  
JoAnn Ariola  
De La Rosa  
Diana Ayala  
Gale A. Brewer  
Selvena Brooks-Powers  
Tiffany Cabàn  
David Carr  
Amanda Farias  
Oswald Feliz  
Shahana Hanif  
Kamillah Hanks  
Crystal Hudson  
Farah N. Louis  
Kristy Marmorato  
Julie Menin  
Francisco P. Moya  
Mercedes Narcisse  
Chi A. Ossè  
Vickie Paladino  
Keith Powers  
Lincoln Restler  
Yusef Salaam  
Pierina Ana Sanchez  
Althea V. Stevens  
Nantasha M. Williams  
Julie Won

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Dr. Mitchell Katz  
NYC H+H

John Ulberg  
NYC H+H

Dr. Patsy Yang  
NYC H+H

Dr. Ashwin Vasani  
NYC DOHME

Dr. Michelle Morse  
NYC DOHMH

Dr. Celia Quinn  
NYC DOHMH

Corinne Schiff  
NYC DOHMH

Dr. Leslie Hayes  
NYC DOHMH

Dr. Jean Wright  
Executive Deputy Commissioner for Mental Hygiene

Aaron Anderson  
Chief Financial Officer NYC DOHMH

C. Virginia Fields  
Black Health

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Annie Moran  
Case Manager at the Center for Urban Community  
Services Prospect Place

Chantel Charles  
SAPIS Counselor

Ben Mosse  
OSA

Elise Benosa Benusa  
Planned Parenthood of Greater New York

Kyran Banks  
Callen-Lorde Community Health Center

Dalveer Kaur  
New York Immigration Health Coalition

Daphne Thammasila  
Asian American Federation

Szu-Chi Tai  
Garden of Hope

Heather Choi  
KAFSC

Ana Kril  
Sharing and Caring

Yuna Youn  
Korean Community Services

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Barry Post  
Hamilton Madison House

Lilya Berns  
Hamilton Madison House

Pramma Elayapenal  
Woodhall Hospital

Juan Vasquez  
CIR

Fiodhna O'Grady  
Samaritans Suicide Prevention

Kumarie Cruz  
Samaritans Suicide Prevention

Casey Starr  
Samaritans Suicide Prevention

Zach Hennessey  
Public Health Solutions

Erin Verrier  
Community Health Care Network

Jeannine Mendez  
Astor Services

Dash Yeatts-Lonske  
Urban Pathways

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Greg Mihailovich  
American Heart Association

Alice Bufkin  
Citizens Committee for Children

Judy Wesler  
Commission on the Public Health System

Jonathan Chung  
National Alliance on Mental Illness of New York  
City or NAMI NYC

Sharron Rockett  
Carnegie Hall

Daniel Leyva  
Latino Religious Leadership Program

Guillermo Chalon  
Latino Commission on AIDS

Karina Escamilla  
Latino Commission on AIDS

Jane Min  
Korean Community Services

Emily Li  
KCS Career and Community Services

Jonathan Suh  
KCS Career and Community Services

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Christine Arif  
Institute for Community Living

Brianna McKinney  
Project Guardianship  
Chief Advancement Officer at Project  
Guardianship

Victoria Graves-Cade  
GMHC

Jordyn Rosenthal  
Community Access

Anthony Feliciano  
Housing Works

Joelle Ballam-Schwan  
Supportive Housing Network of New York

Raul Rivera  
Self

Scott Daly  
NYJTL

Diane Tider  
Mount Sinai's Institute for Advanced Medicine

Ayana Perkins  
STARS-GWN

Erica Silberman  
STARS-GWN

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Alex Brass  
Correct Crisis Intervention Today

Laura Jean Hawkins  
Sharing and Caring, Inc.

Elizabeth Francesetti  
Self

Stacey Keith  
Self

Esther Lelievre  
Cultivated Community Foundation

Chris Norwood  
Health People

Jonee Billy  
Power Play New York City

Michael Fagan  
Ryan Health

Medha Gosh  
Coalition for Asian American Children and  
Families

Miral Abbas  
Coalition for Asian American Children and  
Families

Michael Zingman  
Secretary Treasurer for CIR



## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Nicholas Rossetti  
Resident at Bellevue Hospital

Nia Nottage  
Act Up New York

Linda Polka  
Self

Lisa P.  
Make the Road New York

Nathalie Interiano  
Care for the Homeless or CFH

Juan Pinzon  
Community Service Society

Paul Hennessey  
Self

Ash Howard  
Self

Pallavi Subedi  
Health Navigator at Adhikaar

Ashley Santiago Conrad  
Freedom Agenda

Danny Lin  
New York Edge

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

James Dill  
Executive Director of Housing and Services Inc

Daniele Gerard  
Children's Rights

Isaiah Santos  
Make it Work program

Mary Sohen  
Self

Myra Batchelder  
COVID Advocacy Initiative and COVID Advocacy New  
York

Nora Taya  
Second Chances with DCA

Opal Bailey  
Sara Bolden

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

11

3 SERGEANT AT ARMS: This is a microphone check for  
4 the Committee on Finance joint with the Health,  
5 Mental Health and Mental Hygiene recorded by Layla  
6 Lynch in the Council Chambers on May 13, 2024.

7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Good morning everyone and  
8 welcome to today's New York City Council Hearing for  
9 the Executive Budget Fiscal Year 2025 hearing for the  
10 Committees on Finance, Health, Mental Health,  
11 Disabilities and Addictions. At this time, we ask  
12 that you silence all cellphones and electronic  
13 devices to minimize disruptions throughout the  
14 hearing. If you have testimony you wish to submit  
15 for the record, you may do so via email at  
16 [testimony@council.nyc.gov](mailto:testimony@council.nyc.gov). Once again, that is  
17 [testimony@council.nyc.gov](mailto:testimony@council.nyc.gov).

18 At this time throughout the hearing, do not  
19 approach the dais. We thank you for your kind  
20 cooperation. Chairs, we are ready to begin.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Sergeant.

22 [GAVEL] Okay, good morning and welcome to the 6<sup>th</sup>  
23 day of FY25 Executive Budget hearings. I'm Council  
24 Member Justin Brannan and I Chair the Committee on  
25 Finance. Today's hearings will begin with the  
Department of Health and Mental Health followed by

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

12

3 New York City Health and Hospitals and I'm pleased to  
4 be joined today by my colleagues, Council Member Lynn  
5 Schulman, Chair of the Committee on Health and  
6 Council Member Linda Lee, Chair of the Committee on  
7 Mental Health, Disabilities and Addiction. We've  
8 been joined this morning by Council Members Williams,  
9 Hanif, Narcisse and Moya on Zoom. I want to welcome  
10 Commissioner Dr. Vasan and your team. Thank you for  
11 joining us today to answer our questions.

12 Just to set the table on April 24, 2024, the  
13 Administration released the Executive Financial Plan  
14 for FY24 to 2028 for the Proposed FY25 Budget of  
15 \$111.6 billion. DOHMH proposed FY25 budget of \$2.15  
16 billion, represents 1.8 percent of the  
17 Administrations Proposed FY25 Budget in the Executive  
18 Plan. The total budget increased by \$88.2 million or  
19 4.3 percent from the initial \$2.10 Billion originally  
20 budgeted in the FY25 Preliminary Plan.

21 This increase results from several actions,  
22 mostly from the rollover of \$22.2 million in federal  
23 funding from FY24 to reflect unspent COVID relief  
24 funds. As of March 2024, DOHMH has 412 vacancies  
25 relative to their budgeted headcount in FY24 and 216  
in public health and 196 in mental hygiene. In the

1  
2 Council's Preliminary Budget response, we called on  
3 the Mayor to add \$10 million to DOHMH public health  
4 budget for maternal and child health services  
5 including the nurse family partnership, cancer  
6 screening and a pilot to help New Yorkers fighting  
7 diabetes to access glucometers for citywide – for  
8 free citywide and \$43.1 million to the mental hygiene  
9 budget for supportive housing and mental health  
10 support programs.

11 DOHMH budget does not include a single dollar  
12 towards any of these proposals from the Council even  
13 though the Council's response identified \$1.63  
14 billion in unrecognized resources that accounts for  
15 risks and costs from under budgeting while still  
16 making investments in key programs such as these.  
17 Prioritizing these investments doesn't just relieve  
18 economic uncertainty of every day New Yorkers,  
19 generating a stronger city and accelerating our  
20 economic recovery but in this particular case, it can  
21 actually save lives.

22 My question today will largely focus on  
23 utilization of city funds, the Medical Debt Relief  
24 Program and funds from the opioid settlements. I now  
25 want to turn to my Co-Chairs for this hearing Council

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

14

3 Member Schulman followed by Council Member Lee for  
4 their opening statements and I'll just note that  
5 we've been joined by Council Members Carr and Farias.  
6 Council Member Schulman.

7 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Thank you Chair Brannan.  
8 Good morning and welcome to the City Councils hearing  
9 on the Fiscal 2025 Executive Budget, the New York  
10 City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene jointly  
11 with the Committee on Finance. I am Council Member  
12 Lynn Schulman, Chair of the Committee on Health. I  
13 would like to thank the Finance Chair Justin Brannan  
14 as well as my fellow Chair Council Member Lee for  
15 holding this joint hearing. I would also like to  
16 thank everyone who has joined us today.

17 The DOHMH Fiscal 2025 in the Executive Plan  
18 totals \$2.5 billion and includes \$1.3 billion for  
19 public health services which represents approximately  
20 1.2 percent of the city's budget. The budget is  
21 \$44.3 million less than the Fiscal 2024 Adopted  
22 Budget and includes \$461.3 million for personal  
23 services and \$830.6 million for Other than Personal  
24 services. Of this amount, for Other than Personal  
25 Services, \$299.2 million is for the contract budget.  
While there were no PEGs in the Executive Plan, we

1 must recognize that the PEGs in the November and  
2 Preliminary Plans are still impacting DOHMHs budget.  
3 Multiple contracts related to HIV AIDS services and  
4 care have been decreased or eliminated due to the  
5 contract reduction savings.  
6

7 We find it very concerning that these contracts  
8 have been reduced and eliminated because the services  
9 that these organizations provide are vital to the  
10 city. The Council would like to clarify the  
11 decision-making process that went into reducing these  
12 contracts and we would like to understand whether  
13 DOHMH plans to reinstate this funding in the future.  
14 In the beginning of April 2024, the Council released  
15 its budget response to the Mayor's Preliminary  
16 Financial Plan. In the response, we focused on  
17 several critical public health programs.

18 The Council urged the Administration to include  
19 additional baselined funding for the Maternal and  
20 Child Health Services Initiative and the Nurse Family  
21 Partnership. We also requested additional funding  
22 for healthy NYC learning collaborative and funds for  
23 a new pilot program to provide free glucometers and  
24 cancer screenings that would free at cost for New  
25 Yorkers. Unfortunately, despite the critical

1 importance to the health of New Yorkers, these  
2 programs were not funded in the Executive Plan.  
3

4 The Committee would like to understand why these  
5 programs were not included in the Executive Plan and  
6 to discuss the option for these programs and  
7 inclusion in future plans. In addition, the  
8 Committee would like to gain a better understanding  
9 of budgetary actions taken in the Executive plan  
10 related to the citywide diabetes reduction plan. The  
11 Public Health Laboratory and the Medical Debt Relief  
12 Program to better understand their budgetary  
13 implications and any strategies DOHMH has to  
14 efficiently utilize city dollars while providing  
15 critical services that New Yorkers deserve.

16 Before we begin, I would like to thank the  
17 Committee Staff Danielle Heifetz, Florentine Kabore,  
18 Christoper Pepe, Sara Sucher, and Mahnoor Butt for  
19 their support. Lastly, I would like to thank my  
20 Chief of Staff Johnathan Boucher. My Legislative and  
21 Budget Director Kevin McAleer along with my  
22 Legislative Fellow Andrew Davis. I will now turn it  
23 over to Chair Lee for her opening remarks.

24 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Good morning everyone. Happy  
25 belated Mother's Day for all those celebrating and



1 all those amazing women. Uhm, so today, we're here,  
2 I'm Council Member Linda Lee to discuss the 2025  
3 Executive Budget for mental health and our services  
4 and just wanted to thank our Finance Chair Justin  
5 Brannan and Health Chair Lynn Schulman for Co-  
6 Chairing this hearing with me and also, thank you to  
7 Commissioner Vasan and everyone from DOHMH who came  
8 here today to testify.  
9

10 DOHMH's Executive Budget for mental health  
11 service is \$756.8 million, which is \$11.6 million  
12 less than at adoption. The budget includes \$63.1  
13 million for personnel services and \$693.7 million for  
14 Other than Personnel Services. Of this amount for  
15 Other than Personnel Services, \$301 million is for  
16 contract budgets. The Council's response to the  
17 Preliminary Budget requested a total of \$43.1 million  
18 in increased funding in the Fiscal 2025 Budget for  
19 DOHMH including \$19.6 million for 1515 supportive  
20 housing.

21 As we heard from many stakeholders at the  
22 Preliminary Budget Hearing, the 1515 supportive  
23 housing is falling short of its goal to create 15,000  
24 new units of supportive housing by 2030. Additional  
25 funding would allow 1515 supportive housing to expand

1 ultimately helping more New Yorkers with mental  
2 health needs get connected with housing and we look  
3 forward to hearing from the agency on their efforts  
4 in this important program and as we know housing is  
5 one of the most important social determinants of  
6 health, so we hope to and look forward to hearing on  
7 your response to that.  
8

9 And finally, we would like to revisit the topics  
10 of club houses, trauma recovery centers, forensic  
11 assertive community treatment teams to ensure that  
12 the Administration is investing in these critical  
13 programs for New Yorkers that greatly rely on them.  
14 And at the Preliminary Plan hearing, we heard from  
15 DOHMH and I know that you testified that you support  
16 clubhouse RFPs, expansion of a lot of these programs  
17 and we know how important this is for community-based  
18 services. And many community-based organizations and  
19 stakeholders have reached out both in the public  
20 testimony and after the hearing to express concerns  
21 that they had with the clubhouse RFP. And as you may  
22 know, this is a major topic for mental health  
23 services in the city and it's important to make sure  
24 that we listen and consider the feedback of  
25 community-based organizations that are actually doing

3 the work on the ground and I'm looking forward to a  
4 conversation that will move New Yorkers closer to  
5 services to meet them where they are.

6 I'd like to thank my Committee Staff Danielle  
7 Heifetz, Florentine Kabore, Sara Sucher, Kristy Dwyer  
8 for all their work and I would also like to thank my  
9 staff Amanda Vazquez and John Wani and also the rest  
10 of my team for their support. And with that, I will  
11 now pass it back to Chair Brannan.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Chair Lee.

13 Before we get started, I also want to just take a  
14 quick minute to thank the entire Finance Division who  
15 works very, very hard this time a year behind the  
16 scenes preparing for these hearings, especially of  
17 course Florentine and Danielle Heifetz for today's  
18 hearing, Committee Counsel Mike Twomey, my Senior  
19 Advisor Jon Yedin, all the Analysts who make these  
20 hearings work.

21 As a reminder for this year's Executive Budget  
22 joint hearings, we're taking public testimony on an  
23 agencies budget the same day, meaning after testimony  
24 is concluded today instead of holding one long day at  
25 the end. So, if you wish to speak on the DOHMH or  
the Health and Hospitals FY25 Executive Budgets

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

20

3 today, make sure you fill out a witness slip with the  
4 Sergeant at Arms. I will now turn it over  
5 to Committee Counsel Mike Twomey to swear in  
6 witnesses and we can begin. Quickly, we've also been  
7 joined by Council Members Marmorato, Ariola, Louis  
8 and Abreu.

9 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Good morning. Could you  
10 raise your hands please? Do you affirm to tell the  
11 truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth  
12 before this Committee and to respond honestly to  
13 Council Member questions? Dr. Ashwin Vasan?

14 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I do.

15 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Aaron Anderson?

16 AARON ANDERSON: Yes I do.

17 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you. You may begin.

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Good morning. Speaker Adams,  
19 Chairs Brannan, Shulman, Lee and members of the  
20 Finance Health, Mental Health, Disabilities and  
21 Addiction Committees. I'm Dr. Ashwin Vasan,  
22 Commissioner of the New York City Department of  
23 Health and Mental Hygiene, otherwise known as the  
24 Health Department. I am joined today by our Chief  
25 Financial Officer, Aaron Anderson and members of my  
senior leadership team. Thank you for the

1 opportunity to testify on the Department's Executive  
2 Budget for Fiscal Year 2025.  
3

4 I'm very excited to be here in May, which is  
5 Mental Health Awareness Month. The Health Department  
6 kicked off the month by amplifying mental health care  
7 services to New Yorkers struggling with mental health  
8 or substance use issues through our social media  
9 channels, including information on how to reach 988  
10 via phone or text, or by visiting [nyc.gov/988](http://nyc.gov/988) for  
11 24/7 support. We also promoted our services that  
12 support young people elevating messages about NYC  
13 Teenspace which provides free, confidential and  
14 ongoing support from a licensed therapist which can  
15 be found at [talkspace.com/nyc](http://talkspace.com/nyc).

16 I want to thank the City Council for being a  
17 critical partner in getting this information out to  
18 your communities. This week, we will be sharing more  
19 information and data on NYC Teenspace from the first  
20 six months. I am very proud to say that the program  
21 in its first six months is already a success. I can  
22 share with you today that Teenspace has connected  
23 with thousands of young people in exactly the  
24 communities we were hoping to reach.  
25

1  
2 Additionally, I am excited to share that the  
3 Health Department will be releasing our first State  
4 of Mental Health report later in the month. This  
5 report will provide a broad overview of the mental  
6 health of New Yorkers leading up to and following the  
7 COVID-19 pandemic. These data are essential to  
8 understanding access and use of mental health  
9 services and to informing our policy efforts to  
10 promote the mental health and wellbeing of all New  
11 Yorkers. Two additional areas that I want to  
12 highlight are the Department's work on social media  
13 use and our signature initiative HealthyNYC.

14 Earlier this year, I issued a Health  
15 Commissioner's Advisory identifying unfettered access  
16 to and use of social media as a public health hazard.  
17 This followed months of work including Social Media  
18 Action Plan and New York City's Social Media and  
19 Youth Mental Health Summit. Additionally, the city  
20 filed a lawsuit to hold TikTok, Instagram, Facebook,  
21 Snapchat, and You Tube accountable for their  
22 platforms damaging impact on the mental health of  
23 young people in our city.

24 We are committed to ensuring youth wellbeing in  
25 the digital age by bolstering our tools available to

1 protect our children. However, we need robust state  
2 and federal intervention to establish standardized  
3 regulations, provide adequate resources and  
4 enforcement power and foster collaboration across  
5 jurisdictions.  
6

7 We have also been busy implementing Healthy NYC,  
8 our ambitious initiative to improve and extend the  
9 lifespan of New Yorkers by addressing the leading  
10 causes of death and premature death in New York City.  
11 To achieve this, we have set targets to reduce  
12 mortality from the leading issues killing New  
13 Yorkers. Things like chronic and diet related  
14 disease such as diabetes and heart disease,  
15 screenable cancers, mental health including overdoses  
16 and suicides, Black maternal health, COVID-19 and  
17 violence. HealthyNYC centers health equity in its  
18 approach, we must address the Black maternal  
19 mortality crisis, racial disparities and chronic  
20 disease and the disproportionate burden of violence  
21 in Black and Brown communities in order to improve  
22 the health and wellbeing of all New Yorkers.

23 We are hard at work preparing a citywide campaign  
24 and learning collaborative as well as an engaging and  
25 economic and population health modeling that will

1 help shift funding to prevention activities with  
2 higher returns on investment that will deliver on  
3 reducing mortality, extending life and reducing  
4 inequities.  
5

6 This requires a whole of government approach as  
7 well as working with local and community partners,  
8 hospital systems and many other stakeholders  
9 throughout our city. We're only able to do this  
10 important work and strive for more thanks to  
11 continued support from the Administration and from  
12 City Council.

13 Lastly, I'm pleased to introduce two new members  
14 of the Department senior leadership team Dr. Jean  
15 Wright, who joins us as the new Executive Deputy  
16 Commissioner for Mental Hygiene. Dr. Wright is a  
17 behavioral health expert who specializes in severe  
18 mental health issues, substance use and dependence,  
19 co-occurring disorders and forensic psychology. He  
20 is joining us from the Department of Behavioral  
21 Health and Intellectual Disability Services in  
22 Philadelphia. I'm also pleased to welcome Simone  
23 Hawkins, who will be serving as the Departments Chief  
24 Equity Officer and the Deputy Commissioner for the  
25 Center for Health Equity and Community Wellness. She



1 will oversee and advance the Departments work  
2  
3 increasing our understanding of health inequities and  
4 capacity for action to health and health disparities  
5 with a focus on ending racial inequities.

6 Before I discuss the Executive Budget, I would  
7 like to take a moment to discuss both state and  
8 federal fiscal considerations which have evolved  
9 since our preliminary budget hearing in March. State  
10 and federal dollars make up nearly half of the Health  
11 Departments Budget and we have been closely  
12 monitoring the actions of our state and federal  
13 partners with great interest.

14 Let's start with the state. The New York State  
15 Fiscal Year 2025 enacted budget includes investments  
16 in the mental health and wellbeing of children and  
17 families that align with the city's goals. We are  
18 pleased to see important initiatives to support child  
19 and family health in the final budget agreement  
20 including paid pre-medical leave for medical  
21 appointments, paid breaks for the purposes of  
22 expressing breast milk, continuous Medicaid  
23 enrollment for children from birth to age six and the  
24 establishment of a statewide doula standing order.  
25 We are very glad to see the state increased early

3 intervention in person provider reimbursement rates  
4 by five percent with an additional four percent  
5 increase for rural areas in underserved communities.

6 We look forward to learning more about the states  
7 administrative actions to implement this provision.

8 Children in underserved areas of New York City,  
9 primarily communities of color are experiencing

10 delays in in-person services that are crucial for  
11 their development. This budget is a first step in

12 reducing these inequities. We have pushed for this  
13 change to incentive equity early to incentive

14 equitable early intervention service. So we are very  
15 pleased with this news.

16 We're also glad to see an additional \$3 million

17 in funding for school-based health centers and a one-  
18 year extension of the temporary carveout for school-

19 based health centers from Medicaid Managed Care. I'm

20 thankful a funding crisis for these critical

21 resources has been averted for yet another year.

22 However, we still need a permanent carveout and I

23 hope the Council will join us in our continued

24 advocacy.

25 Unfortunately, we are disappointed to see that

language that would implement the Stop Addictive

1  
2 Feeds Exploitation for Kids Act or SAFE Act, was not  
3 included in the final budget. As I mentioned  
4 earlier, it's vital that the federal and state  
5 government take action to regulate unfettered access  
6 to social media for our children. I want to thank  
7 the Governor, Attorney General, Senator Gounardes,  
8 Assembly Member Rosic for their support and  
9 dedication to this issue and I encourage the New York  
10 State Legislature to pass this legislation before the  
11 end of session.

12 While the budget demonstrates a strong commitment  
13 to public health and health equity, we are once again  
14 disappointed with the lack of reinstatement of the  
15 city's Article 6 funding. Five years ago, as you  
16 know New York state cut Article 6 public health  
17 funding to New York City from a 36 percent match on  
18 the dollar to 20 percent. This cut was to New York  
19 City only. If parity was restored for this funding,  
20 we project the city would receive an additional \$90  
21 million of support for critical public health  
22 services. These are funds that can be used to  
23 address rising rates of vaccine-preventable diseases,  
24 sexually transmitted infections and TB, as well as

1  
2 the growing crisis of overdoses and Black maternal  
3 health inequities.

4 Moreover, New York City is home to the largest  
5 portion of Medicaid recipients, people of color and  
6 low-income individuals in the state. This exclusion  
7 exacerbates health inequities and ultimately  
8 adversely impacts the wellbeing of all New York City  
9 residents. New York State has an obligation to  
10 support the health of all New Yorkers, not just some.  
11 This means that New York City must be funded at the  
12 same rate as every other county in the state.

13 Turning to the federal government, I thank  
14 President Biden, Leaders Schumer and Jeffries, and  
15 the New York Congressional Delegation, and Health and  
16 Human Services Secretary Becerra, for their  
17 consistent support and dedication in fighting for  
18 public health.

19 We're pleased to see that the final Omnibus  
20 spending bill passed by Congress and signed into law  
21 by the President did not include severe house  
22 proposed cuts to the Department of Health and Human  
23 Services. However, we are very concerned about the  
24 consistent attacks on public health funding.

3 As I hope we've learned from the pandemic,  
4 investments in our public health infrastructure  
5 strengthen our ability to respond effectively to  
6 emergencies, prevent future outbreaks, manage chronic  
7 disease and ensure equitable access to health care.  
8 We urge Congress to recognize that public health is a  
9 bipartisan critical area of work that saves lives.  
10 And although we were spared significant budget cuts,  
11 we have seen concerning policy shifts in areas that  
12 were once widely supported, including the global  
13 fight against HIV AIDS PEPFAR, and emergency  
14 preparedness PAHPA to name a few. We also see  
15 concerning shifts in access to reproductive care  
16 across the country as a result of the Supreme Court's  
17 decision to give states the authority to stripe  
18 peoples access to reproductive healthcare.

19 This is causing chaos and harm for people in need  
20 of essential medical care. The political battles  
21 resulting in short-term and delayed reauthorizations  
22 to enact de facto bans on medical procedures  
23 contributes to uncertainty among local governments,  
24 health care providers, and millions of people served  
25 by these programs. Politics should never interfere  
with access to health care.

3 We work best as a city and as a nation when we  
4 work together. This is proven by recent bipartisan  
5 bicameral discussions and proposals to prioritize the  
6 health and safety of our kids online. Congressional  
7 hearings in both houses have addressed the dire need  
8 to protect children and teens from the harms of big  
9 tech companies, including excessive data collection,  
10 targeted advertising, and addicting algorithms.

11 We are encouraged by the recent introduction of  
12 the Kids Online Safety Act, KOSA bipartisan companion  
13 bill in the House as well. It's critical for  
14 Congress to come together to prioritize the passage  
15 of KOSA sooner rather than later. Children are  
16 particularly vulnerable to online risks such as  
17 cyberbullying, exposure to age-inappropriate content,  
18 addictive feeds, and mental health issues such as  
19 anxiety, depression and low self-esteem that can  
20 result.

21 While social media and technology competency are  
22 for children socialization and skill development  
23 benefits, unfettered access has shown to be  
24 detrimental to children's health and wellbeing.  
25 We're proud of New York City's efforts to hold social  
media companies accountable but we cannot do it

1 alone. We need our state and federal partners to  
2 give us tools for action. KOSA would do just that.  
3 We urge our federal and state colleagues to continue  
4 their work to pass KOSA and the Safe for Kids Act as  
5 soon as possible.  
6

7 Now, I'll take a few moments to speak to our  
8 Executive Budget. The Health Department has  
9 approximately 7,000 employees with an operating  
10 budget of about \$2 billion for Fiscal Year 2025, of  
11 which, approximately \$1 billion is city tax levy and  
12 the remaining \$1 billion for federal state and  
13 private dollars. We're glad that due to early  
14 actions we took to identify savings to help balance  
15 the city's budget, we are able to forego a PEG in the  
16 FY25 Executive Plan. We're also grateful for several  
17 initiatives that I want to highlight as a result of  
18 this plan.

19 The Executive Budget added approximately \$97  
20 million over three years to the Departments budget.  
21 These include \$18 million over three years for the  
22 Medical Debt Relief Initiative, the largest municipal  
23 medical debt relief program of its kind in the  
24 country. We announced this initiative earlier this  
25 year and are extremely excited to see it come to

1  
2 fruition. Medical debt is a huge burden on  
3 individuals and families that contributes to  
4 financial strain, undo stress, avoidance of medical  
5 care. Additionally, Black and Latino communities  
6 face a disproportionate risk and burden of medical  
7 debt.

8 This compounds existing unjust financial burdens  
9 and barriers to economic mobility and health care  
10 access. By alleviating this debt, the city is taking  
11 an important step towards ensuring all residents have  
12 equal opportunities to access critical healthcare and  
13 achieve better health outcomes.

14 An important measure we are taking to retain  
15 frontline health workers, frontline workers in the  
16 health care system and combat financial stress on the  
17 system is adding \$25.6 million over three years for  
18 cost-of-living adjustments for human service  
19 providers. These individuals provide essential  
20 health care services for our most vulnerable  
21 populations and play an important role in  
22 safeguarding the health of our city. However, they  
23 are not immune to rising cost and inflation. By  
24 providing these much-needed adjustments, we are  
25 demonstrating our unwavering commitment to human



3 service workers who are overwhelmingly comprised of  
4 women and particularly women of color. These  
5 adjustments will not only promote equity but ensure  
6 resilience in our health care workforce.

7 I know that the City Council was a key partner in  
8 ensuring that this funding was included in the  
9 Executive Budget and I'm grateful for your advocacy.  
10 The Executive Budget also includes an additional \$5.6  
11 million in FY25 and \$9.1 million in FY26 to pay for  
12 overdose prevention program. This comes from the  
13 opioid settlement fund. The Department will be using  
14 this funding to expand substance use prevention, harm  
15 reduction, treatment and recovery services. More  
16 details will be released soon.

17 So, as I wrap up, I want to thank the staff at  
18 the Health Department for their steadfast commitment  
19 to the health of this city. I'm confident that we  
20 have the team to make this city healthier. I thank  
21 Mayor Adams for the resources dedicated to the  
22 Department in this executive budget for his continued  
23 commitment to public health. Thank you to the  
24 Speaker, Chairs and members of the Committees for  
25 your partnership and dedication to protecting and

3 promoting the health and wellbeing of all New  
4 Yorkers.

5 Thanks again for the opportunity to testify and  
6 I'm happy to take your questions.

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Dr. We've also  
8 been joined by Council Members Ayala, De La Rosa and  
9 Salaam. You mentioned in your testimony that DOHMH  
10 budget is primarily funded through city fundings, so  
11 it's about \$1 billion or 49 percent of DOHMH budget  
12 is city funding. The remaining \$1 billion is from  
13 federal, state and private dollars. Which public  
14 health projects are funded with city funding  
15 exclusively?

16 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: It's a complicated question.  
17 So, yeah, it's about half and half and it's not  
18 symmetrically spread out across issue areas. We have  
19 some and we will get into this further with some of  
20 the more specific questions but some entire areas are  
21 almost entirely federally funded, federally and state  
22 funded and other areas almost get nothing.

23 So, we would be happy to get back to you with  
24 more of a breakdown but it's spread very  
25 asymmetrically across our -

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

35

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah, I think that's part  
4 of -

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Which it makes it really  
6 challenging.

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: I think that's part of our  
8 concern is that there's little transparency as to  
9 which projects are funded with city funding versus  
10 other funding. So, could you commit to getting us a  
11 full breakdown?

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we're happy to do that.  
13 Thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: In the Executive Plan, city  
15 funding has decreased in 11 programs. Which projects  
16 or services which were reduced are expected to be  
17 replaced with other sources of funding?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, as you know we went  
19 through this PEG exercise over the last several  
20 budget cycles. None of us wanted to do that but we  
21 think it was an important. It was requested of us as  
22 an important step to balance the city's budget and  
23 we're are very grateful that we don't have to do it  
24 again in this budget.

25 I want to say of the \$75 million that we were  
asked to - that was requested of us to cut, 80

3 percent of that was found through efficiencies that  
4 do not impact direct services to New Yorkers. So,  
5 efficiencies might include as you said, finding other  
6 revenue sources like programming, previously funded  
7 city dollars towards state and federal sources,  
8 finding new sources of reimbursement, and other forms  
9 of administrative efficiencies that New Yorkers won't  
10 see and won't impact direct services.

11 So, 80 percent of our cuts were actually on that  
12 backend, only 20 percent.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, what are those  
14 administrative service deficiencies look like? What  
15 is that in real life?

16 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, so it could be as simple  
17 as saving money on overhead. Things like paper and  
18 supplies and office supplies and printing and things  
19 like this. It can also be you know we did take some  
20 vacancy reductions in areas of work that for instance  
21 were launched during COVID. Our budget was inflated  
22 to over \$3 billion during COVID with a wash with  
23 federal funding and all of that's disappeared or  
24 disappearing. And so, programs were launched during  
25 that time that never truly got off the ground or  
programs were launched that got off the ground that

1 then you know funding has expired. So, some of that  
2 was headcount reduction, vacancy reduction I should  
3 say for programs that never really got off the ground  
4 or that we struggled to recruit for. For instance  
5 you know, staffing, clinical staffing that we really  
6 struggled to recruit for because the city's salaries  
7 don't keep pace with the labor market in the private  
8 health care systems and the for-profit health care  
9 system. So, these are just some examples.  
10

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, as of March 2024, there  
12 were 216 vacancies in public health positions and 196  
13 vacancies in mental health positions. Are you  
14 currently in the process of filling those vacancies?

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we're very pleased to  
16 say that you know when I became Commissioner two and  
17 a half years ago, we had something on the order of a  
18 30 plus percent vacancy rate and we've managed to  
19 reduce that down to something on the order of ten  
20 percent and we're still active in trying to fill  
21 every vacancy that we have.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Could you tell us which  
23 vacancies you're prioritizing filling?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, they're all priorities  
25 but we do certainly try to fill our frontline

3 services, staffing first. We know that that's the  
4 work of the city that people experience so we want to  
5 make sure that those are staff lines that are filled.  
6 So, often those are the ones that we struggle to  
7 fill.

8 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, those are the ones you  
9 see the highest vacancy rates in too?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: It's not really consistent  
11 across the board. It really depends on the program.  
12 It depends on the corresponding labor market that  
13 we're up against, for instance health care. Often  
14 our jobs are up against health care jobs and so, we  
15 have lost and do lose people to health care systems  
16 that can just pay considerably more, even our own  
17 public safety net system can pay just considerably  
18 more than a city agency can.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, when you eliminated  
20 some of those vacant positions for the PEGs, which  
21 positions did you eliminate?

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, ones that have been  
23 vacant for a long time, that we have really struggled  
24 to recruit for. Those are ones that we tend to focus  
25 on. We tend to focus on programs that are areas of  
work that never truly got off the ground. For

1 instance you know big commitments that were made  
2 during COVID to expand this or to launch this that  
3 never truly got staffed up for all of the reasons  
4 during COVID and turnover.  
5

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: One of the things we're  
7 dealing with across the city is a large amount of  
8 programs that were propped up with temporary federal  
9 dollars. You know we have a lot of permanent  
10 programs that were funded with temporary money. Are  
11 there programs that were propped up during COVID and  
12 funded with COVID money that now your struggling to  
13 sustain?

14 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: COVID has been such an  
15 inflection point for our agency and our city that two  
16 things are true. There are programs that were  
17 launched during COVID that have proven to be really  
18 quite critical to the future of our department and  
19 our city that we're now actively looking at finding  
20 permanent funding for. Either through new revenue  
21 streams from state or feds or through new commitments  
22 of our own budget. Either internal redirections of  
23 agency budget or new requests from OMB to OMB. So,  
24 there are definitely programs that fall into that  
25 category. Some of our community health work that was

1 dramatically expended during COVID. Waste water  
2 surveilliance, which is largely federally funded but  
3 at some point, we are going to have find our own  
4 budget for this. So, there's more and more contact  
5 tracing. I mean these are areas and disease  
6 investigators. We've seen federal cuts come down the  
7 line through CDC that we now have to pick up. We  
8 can't not have a workforce of contact tracers and  
9 disease investigators, so we're working on ways to  
10 pick that up over this fiscal year and the next one  
11 in particular.  
12

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: I want to talk about the  
14 opioid settlement funding. It's increased in DOHMH  
15 and OCM Medical Examiners overall budgets. DOHMH  
16 FY25 Executive Budget includes \$15.4 million in FY24.  
17 \$24.2 million in '25 and \$27.7 million baselined  
18 starting in FY26. Can you provide us with a  
19 breakdown of the usage of the opioid settlement funds  
20 and how much funding is allocated to each of these  
21 program areas?

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we'll have more details  
23 to release very soon but the second tranche of the  
24 opioid settlement dollars is reflected in the  
25 Executive Budget. There's an additional \$5.6 million



1  
2 in FY25 and \$9.1 million in FY26. That's on top of  
3 the first tranche.

4 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Is that being used for new  
5 programs or to enhance –

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: In some cases, it's expansion  
7 of existing programs to citywide current overdose  
8 prevention initiatives like our nonfatal overdose  
9 response programming, harm reduction services that  
10 are serving service providers and expansion of  
11 treatment and recovery services. We've taken a bit  
12 of a policy. We've brought into our aperture and our  
13 policy aperture to really emphasize that treatment is  
14 a part of a portfolio of interventions that we need  
15 to – that we need to invest in and treatment rates in  
16 our city through – not simply because of the city's  
17 actions, the state runs most of the treatment in the  
18 city. Uhm, but the treatment rates have gone down in  
19 New York City and we're working hard to make sure  
20 that those are increased.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: How does DOHMH collaborate  
22 with OCME on that usage of the opioid settlement  
23 funding because I see that the agency budget showed a  
24 baseline transfer of \$2.2 million to OCME in 2024 and  
25 \$3.1 in FY25 and the outyears. Could you talk about

1 why that funding was moved from DOHMH to OCME's  
2 budget?

3  
4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: OCME has launched a program I  
5 believe it's called the DIG program. It's been  
6 written about which brings social workers and mental  
7 health support to the families and victims of who  
8 have lost a loved one to an overdose, partly based on  
9 data that shows that families often have multiple  
10 people in first- or second-degree relatives that face  
11 substance use issues and their risk of overdose  
12 subsequent to losing a loved one increases. So, OCME  
13 launched that program and from a fiscal perspective,  
14 I think we still administer their budget.

15 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, is it correct, DOHMH  
16 has 3 full time positions in the opioid settlement  
17 funds OCME has 11?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We can get back to you on the  
19 headcount. I'm not sure that that's accurate.  
20 Aaron, do you have those?

21 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, Council Member, yes, the 3  
22 is correct and I think we're still finalizing  
23 discussions around for OCME and DOHMH.

24 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: What do those three people  
25 do?

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

43

3 AARON ANDERSON: We'll have to get back to you on  
4 the specifics.

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: This is the OCME program  
6 you're referring to Council Member?

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah. Yes, I'm talking  
8 about there's three positions that are - DOHMH  
9 positions that are funded from the opioid money.

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: At DOHMH?

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah.

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Okay, yeah, we'll get back to  
13 you on the details. Thanks.

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, I don't want to take  
15 up too much time because we have a busy day here but  
16 I do want to ask about asylum seekers. As it stands  
17 today, what specific services does DOHMH provide for  
18 asylum seekers?

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we're very grateful for  
20 the asylum seeker response and frankly our role in it  
21 is much more constrained and narrow than some of the  
22 other more expansive agencies that are taking on the  
23 bulk of the funding and the activities. Our role is  
24 fourfold. Number one, we focus on insurance  
25 coverage. So, most asylum seekers who have an active  
asylum case are actually eligible for Medicaid under

1  
2 state and federal law and getting them enrolled into  
3 Medicaid is essential.

4 Number two, we're focused on communicable disease  
5 surveillance. In particular, around vaccination,  
6 vaccine preventable diseases and ensuring that we are  
7 getting people vaccinated in both their intake and as  
8 well as throughout the many, many DHS and H+H shelter  
9 systems throughout the city.

10 Number three, things like tuberculosis and other  
11 communicable disease management is really essential.  
12 And number four is mental health services, especially  
13 trauma work. We bring our staff on site on demand to  
14 address issues of mental health crisis and trauma in  
15 this population.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Is there overlap of between  
17 the services DOHMH and H+H provide?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: There shouldn't be. You know  
19 so we have a very narrow purview and uhm, so we are  
20 brought in to address active disease prevention. We  
21 collect all the disease surveillance data and we  
22 respond when we do see an increase in cases just as  
23 one example. There should not be any redundancy in  
24 services.

1  
2 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, the Medical Debt  
3 Relief program, the Executive plan includes \$6  
4 million for FY25 to FY27 for the Unview Medical Debt  
5 Program formerly known as RIP Medical Debt. When is  
6 this program scheduled to begin?

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks Council Member, we are  
8 very excited about this program as you are. I know  
9 and we're very grateful that it was fully funded in  
10 the Executive Budget over the next three years. We  
11 have \$6 million appropriated over this year and the  
12 next two fiscal years after this one.

13 We are currently in the process of finalizing the  
14 contract with RIP Medical Debt and then the program  
15 will start. There is absolutely nothing that's being  
16 asked of New Yorkers. There's no enrollment.  
17 There's no signup. They will just start getting  
18 letters.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: What's the guidelines for  
20 eligibility?

21 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We'll get back to you on the  
22 specifics but it's a couple of things. It's the  
23 percentage of your – the percentage of your income  
24 that represents – the percentage of your income that  
25 your debt load represents and it's also where you are

3 against the federal poverty line. I can get you the  
4 exact cutoffs.

5 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Are there any limits to the  
6 type of medical debt that can be relieved?

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Can you say more? What kind  
8 of limits?

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: I guess I'm trying to -  
10 it's going to be proactive that DOHMH is going to  
11 sort of figure out this criteria and then proactively  
12 reach out to these folks?

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Correct, RIP Medical Debt,  
14 DOHMH are working directly with our hospital systems  
15 across the city to identify their eligible fraction  
16 of people who carry debt at that institution and then  
17 to send them letters. I don't believe there are any  
18 exclusions on the type of debt but I can certainly  
19 get back to you with details.

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: And the plan is to spend  
21 \$18 million to eliminate about \$2 billion of medical  
22 debt right?

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Correct.

24 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Uh, okay, I want to ask one  
25 question that's personal to me. The Mobile Eyecare  
Pilot. It was originally funded in FY23. Every year

1  
2 it gets rolled over and they tell me they're going to  
3 do it next year. Hoping this is the year that we  
4 actually do it and the funding has been rolled over  
5 again. This time into FY25. Could you tell me why  
6 the programs implementation has been so delayed?

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, good news and I  
8 understand your question and I know how important  
9 this is to you. The good news is that we've  
10 identified a vendor and we've been working with the  
11 vendor to develop a scope and a budget. All of this  
12 was put on pause during the PEG and the OTPS freeze,  
13 which explains why it had to carry over. If it  
14 wasn't for that process, it would have been started  
15 this year.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: When is the program  
17 anticipated to begin?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're still awaiting approval  
19 from our oversight partners including OMB but we're  
20 working hard to get it done.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, last question from me  
22 is about the impact of the contract reductions on  
23 some of the mental health programs. Included in  
24 these reductions was in funding for contracts for  
25 support in connection centers. As you know there's

1  
2 currently only two locations. There's one in Harlem,  
3 there's one in the South Bronx, which will close as a  
4 result of this contract reduction. I think it's a  
5 \$3.4 million reduction. What's the rationale for  
6 closing this center and how many individuals are  
7 served at each of those sites in East Harlem and the  
8 South Bronx?

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We can get back to you on the  
10 number of people served but therein lies part of the  
11 problem is that the reduction that we put into place  
12 is for a site that really has really struggled to  
13 enroll people, and if you might recall the history of  
14 this, this started early in the last administration  
15 as first what was called NYPD Diversion Centers and  
16 then the model evolves. It evolved over time and  
17 then was launched late in the last Administration.

18 The good news is this, the state has now come  
19 through with a very similar model called, Crisis  
20 Stabilization Centers and they're actually actively  
21 putting new money into it and we're exploring now  
22 changing the designations of these programs to be  
23 eligible for those state fundings, the state funding.

24 The site that will close is certainly one that  
25 really struggled to get off the ground.



3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Why do you think that is?

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: You know I think there's been  
5 quite a bit of confusion around the model and where  
6 it fits into the complicated crisis management system  
7 and crisis stabilization system that we have as a  
8 city and frankly as a country. You know, no one's  
9 really figured this out in terms of our crisis  
10 stabilization system and so, I think this was a good  
11 faith effort to build up a new model that would offer  
12 alternatives to law enforcement officials to bring  
13 people elsewhere other than central booking or an  
14 emergency room when they see someone with mental  
15 health needs.

16 And so, I think that was a very good faith  
17 attempt to build something up. I think what we found  
18 is that through you know, through the buildup of  
19 other programs, changes in policies and also frankly,  
20 you know just issues with staffing and rollout of  
21 these programs themselves, that they haven't been  
22 used as consistently as we -

23 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: But in your estimation they  
24 were both set up to six feet?

25 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I think with any model, this  
was a new model that was created by this city.

1  
2 Again, as I said, it was conceived early in the last  
3 Administration and then through a lot of discussions  
4 between agencies, even with Council because I know  
5 there was testimony about diversion centers. This  
6 changed over time. There was real issues with siting  
7 that took forever I think in the last Administration.  
8 And so, I think it was a good faith attempt to build  
9 something new and to offer alternatives because no  
10 one wants to see and law enforcement is saying the  
11 same thing. They don't want to be in the position of  
12 being mental health workers and so, we're trying to  
13 offer as many solutions as we can.

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: And when is the Bronx site  
15 slated to close?

16 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're working with them on  
17 this transition right now.

18 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, that's going to be  
19 all for me. We've been joined by Council Members  
20 Menin, Ossè and Powers. I'm now going to hand it  
21 over to Chair Schulman. Thank you Doc.

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you.

23 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Thank you. So, the  
24 November and Preliminary Plans included funding  
25 reductions of \$4.9 million in Fiscal 2024 and \$9.3

1 million in Fiscal 2025 that significantly impacted  
2 programs including HIV AIDS related services. We've  
3 been informed by several community-based  
4 organizations that some of their contracts with DOHMH  
5 for critical services and treatment have been either  
6 reduced or totally eliminated. How did you – can you  
7 tell us what contracts were eliminated and what was  
8 reduced and why?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I think you're referring  
11 specifically to HIV?

12 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Yeah, HIV, yes, yes.

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Look, I think stepping back  
14 for just a moment. These are really hard. This is a  
15 really hard process to go through. Certainly nobody  
16 wants to be in the position, no Commissioner wants to  
17 be in the position of cutting contracts to key  
18 community partners. We're very grateful that we're  
19 in a position now where there are no more of these  
20 cuts and I think it's because of the steps we took,  
21 as all city agencies took to balance our budget and  
22 so we're grateful that we don't have to do that  
23 again. As I said, of the \$75 million PEG target that  
24 we had, 80 percent of that target was fulfilled  
25 through kind of backend efficiencies, things that New

1  
2 Yorkers don't see but that does leave some very hard  
3 choices that we had to make on programs. So, how did  
4 we go about this?

5 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Well first I asked which  
6 programs and how much money we're talking about.

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I'll get to that but I  
8 want to - you asked also about the approach.

9 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Hmm, hmm.

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We have a very asymmetric  
11 budget. We have programs that get an extraordinary  
12 amount of city tax levy dollars and others that don't  
13 and HIV falls into this category of programs that are  
14 extraordinarily well funded through mostly federal  
15 dollars. We get almost \$200 million in funding for  
16 HIV because of this city's commitment to ending the  
17 epidemic and our agencies commitment to ending the  
18 epidemic. It's a very well-funded program but there  
19 is a small amount of city tax levy dollars here.

20 What we didn't want to do as we went through these  
21 cuts is to put the burden only on the programs that  
22 have city budget. We didn't think that would be  
23 right or fair to those programs either because make  
24 no mistake. Of that 20 percent that we had to cut  
25 that wasn't to back office or efficiencies, we tried

3 to spread that out across our agency. And so, that  
4 means no programs were left untouched and that  
5 includes HIV as regrettable as that is, that includes  
6 HIV.

7 Number two as I mentioned, HIV is really well-  
8 funded. So, there are plenty of programs that we  
9 also cut that get a lot less money overall but HIV is  
10 very well funded. And number three, we really did  
11 try to minimize direct service impact and so, let me  
12 be clear about direct service impact in the main,  
13 these grants are not for direct one on one client  
14 services around diagnosis, treatment, management, and  
15 follow up of HIV. But there are a lot of work on  
16 training and education and community outreach that  
17 are important but we did try to take the programs  
18 that were preserved all fell into the former  
19 category, direct HIV diagnosis, prevention,  
20 treatment, case management services and we tried to  
21 preserve all of those because those are New Yorkers  
22 who are actively getting city support today. But as  
23 I said, these are really challenging decisions and we  
24 know that they would be challenging and received with  
25 this with concern.

3 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, so I'm going to ask  
4 again, how much money are we talking about?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I'll kick it to Aaron.

6 AARON ANDERSON: Thank you Council Member. The  
7 total envelope of reductions for HIV was \$5.3  
8 million.

9 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay and so my  
10 understanding is that some of these programs involved  
11 education as particularly of older adults, which is a  
12 huge issue because HIV is going up, increasing  
13 amongst older adults. It also is going to affect  
14 jobs at these agencies, one of which is Gay Men's  
15 Health Crisis. There are others. So, I just want to  
16 point that out for the record.

17 During the Preliminary Budget Hearing you  
18 testified that the program to eliminate the gap will  
19 not impact services and operations at DOHMH. Were  
20 these calculations part of the PEGs during either the  
21 November plan or the Preliminary plan?

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question.  
23 Yeah, we, as I said, we made every effort to minimize  
24 the impact on direct services, which I think we've  
25 done in the main but we weren't able to spare all of  
our programs and there were some really tough choices

3 that we had to make and these were a part of the  
4 overall PEG process in the last two cycles to reach  
5 our \$75 million PEG target as an agency.

6 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: So, why did DOHMH choose  
7 to make these types of reductions instead of finding  
8 spending efficiencies that would not affect services?

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I think we did as much  
10 as we could. 80 percent of our \$75 million was  
11 spending efficiencies that don't effect direct  
12 programs. We couldn't find 100 percent of the  
13 efficiencies that way and if we were to you know  
14 reverse these cuts, another program would have to -  
15 another direct service program would have to face the  
16 pain of this cut. And so, we had some very, very  
17 painful choices to make.

18 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: When will the contract  
19 reductions go into effect?

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're working through that now  
21 but they are intended to start for FY25.

22 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: When you say that, do you  
23 mean that some of it may be this year or you just  
24 think it's -

25 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: No, no, FY25.

1  
2 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: How much notice were the  
3 organizations provided for these contract reductions?

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Uh, we notified them all last  
5 month and have been in discussions with them since.

6 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Do you believe that  
7 indirect services such as outreach and education are  
8 crucial in providing awareness on HIV and AIDS?

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I do.

10 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Were contracts within any  
11 DOHMH programs or initiatives reduced or eliminated  
12 as part of the Executive Plan?

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Could you repeat the question  
14 Council Member?

15 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Were contracts within any  
16 DOHMH run programs or initiatives reduced or  
17 eliminated as part of the Executive Plan?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We are very grateful that we  
19 didn't have to take an additional contract reduction  
20 PEG in this Executive Plan but these represent PEGs  
21 that were taken in the January and November Plans.

22 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, so now I want to  
23 talk a little bit about diabetes. On April 10<sup>th</sup>,  
24 DOHMH published a citywide diabetes reduction plan as  
25 part of Local Law 52 of 2023. The plan outlines



3 different strategies that would work together to  
4 lower the rate of new Type II diabetes cases and the  
5 mortality rate due to diabetes related complications.  
6 What practical services will DOHMH provide as part of  
7 the plan?

8 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question and  
9 diabetes is a big priority for us. It's a part of  
10 our Healthy NYC goals as you know to reduce  
11 cardiometabolic disease by 5 percent by 2030, and the  
12 complex thing about diabetes is that it sort of fits  
13 into all aspects of our society right? From the way  
14 that we move to the way that we eat, to the way that  
15 we educate ourselves, to of course, the way that we  
16 access health care and so, DOHMH has worked  
17 specifically is done in partnership with a whole host  
18 of other agencies, particularly health care. That  
19 takes on a lot of the work of managing people with  
20 diabetes. We focus at the agency mostly on  
21 prevention, both primary prevention of diabetes,  
22 meaning preventing people from getting diabetes in  
23 the first place and then secondary prevention of  
24 terrible outcomes from diabetes like kidney failure,  
25 eye disease and so forth, heart disease and so forth.

1  
2 So, we do that in four principal ways and we're  
3 excited to report that out as a part of the update on  
4 the diabetes plan and the Local Law. Number one is  
5 expansion of community health workers, placed based  
6 community health workers in the neighborhoods and the  
7 zip codes that are disproportionately impacted by  
8 diabetes. So, those community health workers are out  
9 there doing coaching. They're doing lifestyle  
10 management. They're doing education on physical  
11 activity. They're helping people make smarter and  
12 easier, more accessible nutritional choices, so on  
13 and so forth.

14 Number two is really saturating the same  
15 neighborhoods that experience the burden of diabetes  
16 with evidenced based self-management and other  
17 interventions. Those include things like a yearlong  
18 diabetes, national diabetes prevention program run  
19 with CDC funding. We're the largest NDPP program in  
20 the country, six-week diabetes self-management  
21 program, practice facilitation with primary care  
22 providers and calls, telephonic diabetes self-  
23 management calls through our NYC Care partnership  
24 with H+H.

3 Number three, it includes supporting safety net  
4 providers with support to address health inequities  
5 and particularly the structural drivers of diabetes  
6 control, diet, exercise, economic security, housing  
7 and so forth and lastly and probably one of the  
8 biggest areas we focus on is really up stream  
9 nutrition security.

10 So, things like our work on education campaigns  
11 on healthy diets, plant-based diets, on nutrition  
12 security through our green market program, through  
13 our health bucks program and most recently through  
14 our groceries to go program, which delivers fresh  
15 foods to recipients of NYC Care, who would otherwise  
16 be uninsured without NYC Care in our city. So,  
17 that's where we focus on heavily is on the upstream  
18 prevention.

19 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Will DOHMH rely more on  
20 education and outreach or testing in physical  
21 services? I mean, I know you outlined but I'm just  
22 asking.

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Sure, sure, no you know it's  
24 a partnership but we, I think we are best suited as  
25 an agency to really focus on what happens in the  
community before someone hits the health system but

3 then partnering very closely with health systems to  
4 make sure that the link is as seamless as possible.  
5 We have a lot of work to do on this issue. Diabetes  
6 is extraordinarily heart.

7 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: I know that's why I'm -

8 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: And imbedded into American  
9 Society, New York City and that's why we've set out a  
10 goal of five percent reduction, which doesn't feel  
11 very big but when you look back at historical data  
12 over the last several decades, we haven't budged on  
13 diabetes and in fact it's increasing. So, we've got  
14 a lot of work to do.

15 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: And you're working with a  
16 bunch of community-based organizations I would  
17 assume.

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Correct.

19 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Can you - I know you don't  
20 have it now but can you provide us with a list of who  
21 you work with?

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, absolutely and you know

23 -  
24 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: And if we want to add to  
25 it we can? We can make a suggestion to you?

3 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Absolutely, we're always open  
4 to that and but it just relates to the Council Member  
5 Brannan's other question around you know, emergency  
6 funding and how do we transition. We build an  
7 extraordinary community health worker program during  
8 COVID called Public Health Corp which is funded  
9 entirely federally and it was focused mainly on  
10 vaccine uptake and distributing PPE and testing and  
11 now we're working hard to transition that into more a  
12 chronic disease mode focused on things like diabetes  
13 mental health but that then provides a place-based  
14 workforce that can leap into action the next time we  
15 have a health emergency. So, these are the kinds of  
16 choices that we're making right now.

17 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Do you have a concrete  
18 timeline including dates for when DOHMH plans to  
19 provide training and onboard organizations around all  
20 of this?

21 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We can happily get back to you  
22 with specifics.

23 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Please, because that was  
24 one of the premises of doing that, so what metrics do  
25 you have to ensure that the plan is effective?

3 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, a lot of the metrics we  
4 have currently are around the number of people we're  
5 touching. So, through our Community Health Worker  
6 programs, through our self-management and education  
7 programs, our peer-based programs, we're happy to  
8 follow up with specifics on the number of people  
9 we're touching in each of those programs.

10 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: What would be success? How  
11 would you describe success, your definition?

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: That's a great question. I  
13 mean, ultimately I tend to look at what we're doing  
14 as a city and whether we're making a difference on  
15 the overall numbers of disease. Who is living and  
16 dying from diabetes? How are we doing on modifying  
17 risk and are we actually seeing changes in the  
18 numbers?

19 It's bigger than any one agency can certainly  
20 take ownership of but that's what we - that's why we  
21 laid out a goal in Healthy NYC because it's going to  
22 have to require that we all align behind this. For  
23 instance, you know the work that uhm, H+H is doing  
24 and others are doing to advance plant-based meals,  
25 well New York City is the largest purchaser, the  
second largest purchaser of food in the country

3 behind the US Military. So, when we put in nutrition  
4 changes in our system, it sends a huge signal to  
5 other parts of our city to start putting in plant-  
6 based meals and we've seen that time and again with  
7 some of the food standards that the Health Department  
8 has advanced in the past.

9 So, I wish I had a clear answer but my goal is to  
10 reduce diabetes deaths by five percent by 2030 and I  
11 hope we can get there through concerted action.

12 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Do you have data on this  
13 in the website and if you do, you know I'm sorry I'm  
14 asking but you do? You don't?

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Data on?

16 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Do you have data on  
17 diabetes on the DOHMH website?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yes, I believe we do, yeah.

19 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Is it broken down by  
20 borough?

21 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I believe it is but we can get  
22 back to you to confirm that.

23 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Because I want to take a  
24 look at this. When we had the hearing for the bill,  
25 there were a lot of people from the Bronx that —an

3 inordinate amount of people from the Bronx who  
4 testified.

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yes.

6 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: So, that's, you know I  
7 want to make sure that we're doing services in places  
8 that you know that are prioritized, so.

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I mean, that's why our work is  
10 centered. There isn't like a siloed diabetes program  
11 at the agency. It's actually embedded in our Health  
12 Equity division because the people, folks getting  
13 diabetes and having worse outcomes from diabetes  
14 predominantly live in Black and Brown communities in  
15 our city and in the same zip codes that suffer the  
16 most from COVID. And so, it's this cumulative  
17 structural neglect and disinvestment and frankly  
18 racial inequity that is driving this and so, that's  
19 why we made the explicit choice to do it that way.

20 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: So, many New Yorkers have  
21 issues accessing and affording vital diabetes  
22 management products, including glucomannans and as  
23 you know glucomannans can cost between \$1,500 and  
24 \$4,000 annually and include the cost of test strips  
25 as well as the meter. Does DOHMH provide free or  
low-cost glucometers to New Yorkers?



1  
2 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, glucometers are and should  
3 be entirely reimbursable through health care and  
4 through health care systems, which is why currently,  
5 DOHMH doesn't purchase them on their own. In fact,  
6 there is absolutely no reason that anyone accessing  
7 health care should not get a glucometer that's paid  
8 for by Medicaid by Medicare or by employer-based  
9 insurance. And if they are, that's falling through  
10 the cracks in the system. That's not a policy  
11 position. So, we're working closely with our  
12 partners in managed care and Medicaid and Medicare  
13 and otherwise to ensure that no one's falling through  
14 the cracks rather than DOHMH purchasing a bunch of  
15 glucometers ourselves.

16 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Would you consider getting  
17 some free glucometers?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: If they were given to us free,  
19 we definitely would consider it but we're actually  
20 very happy to discuss this further with you.

21 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Is the usage of  
22 glucometers part of Healthy NYC's goal to reduce the  
23 prevalence of diabetes in New York City?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: It is in targeted settings.  
25 Not every diabetic needs a glucometer in order to

3 manage their diabetes. So, certainly, it's a part of  
4 targeted clinical care.

5 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Do you believe that – an  
6 additional question to that. Do you believe that  
7 low-income New Yorkers can benefit from access to  
8 free glucometers, especially since diabetes is  
9 prevalent among low-income neighborhoods?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, particularly those who  
11 are insulin diabetics. People who take insulin  
12 regularly need glucometers in order to manage. Often  
13 need glucometers to manage their diabetes and so,  
14 like I said, we would expect and in fact, per federal  
15 and state rules, they should be getting access to  
16 reimbursed – they should be getting zero cost  
17 glucometers through Medicaid, Medicare and their  
18 insurance.

19 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, uhm, I want to talk  
20 about maternal health now. Paternal health is a  
21 pressing issue in the city and Black women are four  
22 times more likely to die from a pregnancy associated  
23 cause than White women. The Family and Child Health  
24 program area includes maternal and child health which  
25 Fiscal 2025 budget is \$45.4 million representing \$8.9  
million less than at adoption.

3 City funds have decreased by \$7.5 million  
4 specifically which specific programs funding has  
5 decreased?

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I'll kick it to Aaron for more  
7 details.

8 AARON ANDERSON: Thank you Council Member. Some  
9 of the decrease there is attributable to programs  
10 being moved from one division to another. Other  
11 pieces of it is, it's really across the board, a  
12 number of different programs being used through PEG  
13 efficiencies. The largest piece of that was the  
14 power of two, which is a new family home visiting  
15 service that was reduced as part of the January,  
16 November PEG.

17 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: How did you calculate the  
18 reduction and what was the reason for the reduction?

19 AARON ANDERSON: I mean, there were really a  
20 number of - with respect to that vendor specifically?

21 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Yeah.

22 AARON ANDERSON: Uh, that one was - you know  
23 there were some performance issues with that  
24 contract.

25 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Maternal mortality is one  
of the main drivers of mortality in Health NYC. Your

3 department aims to reduce maternal deaths by ten  
4 percent by 2030. That's a pretty big goal. Healthy  
5 NYC will focus on connecting families with health  
6 care and social support. What steps will you take to  
7 increase access to health care and support?

8 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you for the question.  
9 Yes, it is an important and ambitious goal. Maternal  
10 mortality has actually reduced significantly in our  
11 city since 2001 but the inequities are stark. Black  
12 women up to four times more likely to both die in  
13 childbirth or from in the post childbirth period or  
14 to have significant complications, severe maternal  
15 morbidity.

16 And so, we are focused on connecting with women  
17 or birthing people at every stage in the process from  
18 their initial notification of a pregnancy all the way  
19 to up to a year after birth and that includes a whole  
20 host of interventions. Our Citywide Doula Initiative  
21 is one that we're very proud of. We've expanded  
22 access to doula's citywide. We served over 1,600  
23 families, well beyond our target in that process and  
24 ensuring that they're getting access to this  
25 evidence-based life improving service, lifesaving  
service. We are expanding access to things like

1 diabetes treatment and chronic disease treatment in  
2 the prenatal period because we know that those  
3 increased risk of poor outcome in the labor and  
4 delivery and post-partum period and increasingly, we  
5 are expanding access to mental health services,  
6 especially in the post-partum period, which we are  
7 finding is a rising cause of maternal morbidity and  
8 mortality, whether it be through overdoses sadly and  
9 through other forms of mental health crisis. And so,  
10 our new family home visiting program, our newborn  
11 home visiting program, our nurse family partnership.  
12 Each of those home visiting programs, all of which  
13 have different rules, different funding but the  
14 larger frame of this is that mental health services  
15 is becoming a huge piece of their remit including  
16 overdose prevention.

18 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: As of the Preliminary Plan  
19 the budget for doula's was \$6 million. Has that  
20 budget changed or it's the same?

21 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I don't believe it's changed.  
22 Aaron, can you confirm?

23 AARON ANDERSON: I'll get back to you  
24 momentarily.

25

3 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay please. Do you see a  
4 higher demand for doula services?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We do. Especially in targeted  
6 neighborhoods. The challenge and we're very also  
7 proud of this is that doula's often work as  
8 independent contractors, and so imagine as a single  
9 person, a single person or a group of one or two  
10 providers that you have to interact with the city.  
11 It's really hard for contracting, for payment, and  
12 so, we have taken a lot of effort to make sure that  
13 we're paying people faster, getting them paid on  
14 time, improving our rates there. It's not something  
15 we're you know we're a huge bureaucracy, it's not  
16 something that we're always good at but we're getting  
17 a lot better on this front and in part because we  
18 know that it's important that we get resources into  
19 these individual providers.

20 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: So, Maternal and Child  
21 Health Services Initiative provides support for  
22 expectant mothers during pregnancy and postnatal.  
23 The current budget for this initiative is \$3.7  
24 million and in the budget response the Council called  
25 on the Administration to allocate an additional

3 \$500,000 to the initiative. Will we see increased  
4 funding for that?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We'll have to get back to on  
6 those specific numbers but like I said, there's no  
7 shortage of commitment in this space and we're  
8 committed to expanding our doula services and we've  
9 exceeded our targets on that front.

10 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: So then I presume you  
11 believe that the maternal and child health services  
12 initiatives work is aligned with Healthy NYC.

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: 100 percent. 100 percent.

14 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay. Uhm, the Emergency  
15 Preparedness and Response Program area includes  
16 funding for the preparation of surveillance systems  
17 and response plans in case of a bioterrorist attack  
18 in the city. DOHMH operates a surveillance system to  
19 detect possible biological agents, you alluded to it  
20 earlier and works with health care providers to  
21 monitor clusters of diseases and responses to  
22 potential health concerns. What direct services are  
23 provided under this program area?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I believe you're referring to  
25 Bio watch?

3 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Emergency, it's listed as  
4 Emergency Preparedness.

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Got it, okay, understood.  
6 Yeah, I mean it's a huge array of services that  
7 involve our work with you know over 100,000 providers  
8 through our Health Alert Networks. Through our  
9 messaging but also through every day disease  
10 surveillance, both for routine communicable diseases  
11 as well as for bio threats. And so, we administer a  
12 federally funded bio threat, bio watch program that  
13 surveils for bio terrorists threats throughout our  
14 city and have been since 911 in partnership with  
15 other city agencies.

16 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: The Fiscal 2025 budget  
17 includes nearly \$29 million which is \$5 million for  
18 emergency preparedness, which is \$5 million more and  
19 in Fiscal 2024 at adoption, why is the 2025 budget  
20 greater than the adopted Fiscal 2024? And by the  
21 way, it's one of the only one of the few areas that's  
22 gone up in terms of increase of funding just across  
23 the board.

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I'm not sure on the  
25 accounting piece of this but one thing is clear that  
coming out of COVID we've made a priority of



1 investing and we need to be prepared for anything  
2 that comes our way as a city and as a health  
3 department. One of the areas we've made some  
4 investments in is data, improving our data apparatus,  
5 making sure that New Yorkers are getting actionable  
6 real time data. So, that might explain some of it.  
7 I'll kick it to Aaron for more specifics.

9 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, I'll have to get back you  
10 on the specifics on that one Council Member.

11 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, there's a lot of  
12 specifics you guys have to get back to us on. You do  
13 realize that right?

14 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yup.

15 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, what is the  
16 difference between emergency preparedness and  
17 response and emergency management? I want to see, is  
18 there an overlap there?

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We work very closely with the  
20 Office of Emergency Management. We bring very  
21 specific health expertise to bear. So, we focus on  
22 health threats. We focus on health threats and we  
23 focus on the health impacts of other threats. So, if  
24 it's extreme weather. If it's you know a fire. If  
25 it's a flood. That's led by another agency under -

3 coordinated by OEM or the NYC Emergency Management

4 but we bring our specific health expertise to bear.

5 But if it is a health threat, if it is a very

6 specific like COVID or another uhm, communicable

7 disease or other health threat, we bring our very

8 specific expertise, which is why we have an Office of

9 Emergency Preparedness distinct from -

10 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: So, what you do versus

11 what they do doesn't really overlap? I'm trying to

12 figure out -

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Not really and a lot of it is

14 federally funded. So, a lot of this is CDC money

15 that comes through because it's the way that the

16 federal government maintains our health emergency

17 preparedness apparatus throughout the country.

18 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, M-Pox cases are

19 currently increasing and as of April 11<sup>th</sup> there have

20 been 149 people that tested positive and it looks

21 like it's as we approach the summer months it's

22 starting to go up. What is the current budget for M-

23 Pox specific services?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Let me get back to you on

25 budget but we see the same increase that you're

commenting on. Important to know that the majority

1  
2 of those cases are people who are unvaccinated or  
3 under vaccinated, which is why we issued a health  
4 alert a few weeks ago about the rise in cases for  
5 providers and we are very much pushing the vaccine,  
6 especially as we enter into June and into pride  
7 month. Working very closely with our community  
8 partners as well, who were essential to combatting  
9 the 2022 outbreak. We are nowhere near where we were  
10 in 2022 but we're still watching this very carefully  
11 and vaccination is a key piece of this.

12 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Do you have the funding  
13 for the vaccines, to give the vaccines?

14 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, like most emergency  
15 responses, it's not run through us anymore. It's  
16 commercialized through our health care system, so a  
17 lot of it is working with providers to ensure that  
18 they have the vaccine. That they are purchasing it  
19 and that uhm, insurance is covering it.

20 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: H+H provides vaccines, I  
21 assume? I mean in know you -

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I believe they do yes but -

23 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: But DOHMH does not?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We do in select sites under  
25 select programs at our sexual health clinics but that

1  
2 isn't the bulk of the vaccines. When you're putting  
3 out the educational materials, I think it would be  
4 helpful to know exactly where people can get the M-  
5 pox?

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: They can go to vaccine finder  
7 on nyc.gov and find the site.

8 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, alright but I want  
9 to make sure that that - especially as we're  
10 approaching pride month that that's out there.

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: 100 percent, we agree with  
12 you.

13 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: And we'll help to amplify  
14 that as well. During the height of the COVID-19  
15 pandemic, many people weren't able to get necessary  
16 screenings for cancer, including breast and prostate  
17 cancer. One part of Healthy NYC is reducing the  
18 prevalence of screenable cancers by 20 percent by  
19 2030. In our budget response, we asked the  
20 administration to baseline \$3 million starting in  
21 Fiscal 2025 to operate a cancer screening day and  
22 provide free cancer screenings. Does DOHMH provide a  
23 no cost cancer screenings?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Directly, no but we work very  
25 closely with our provider networks and employers as

1 well on organizing cancer screening. We're very much  
2 looking forward to discussing the Council's plan with  
3 you and with OMB to learn more about what you have in  
4 mind with this initiative.  
5

6 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: We're looking to do a  
7 cancer screening day as part of Healthy NYC in the  
8 future. So, we should talk about that.

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yup, glad to.

10 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: During the Preliminary  
11 Plan hearing we discussed the Healthy NYC program and  
12 as you know the program aims to increase the life  
13 expectancy of New Yorkers to 83, actually adopted to  
14 82.6 that's a separate issue by 2030 and we would  
15 like additional clarity on the budget. Do you have a  
16 budget for Healthy NYC? Can you give us some  
17 specifics?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, so Healthy NYC in many  
19 ways is not again its own kind of siloed program.

20 It lives, many parts of it live throughout our  
21 agency as a north star and as a strategic plan for  
22 our work. So for instance the maternal health work  
23 lives in our division of family and child health and  
24 our division of health equity. Our mental health  
25 work on suicides and overdoses lives in our mental

1 hygiene division and then our data apparatus lives in  
2 our center for population health data science. So,  
3 the funding that we've put into those divisions  
4 reflect Healthy NYC priorities but specifically and  
5 we're grateful for your advocacy on this front. We  
6 are looking to fund things like citywide learning  
7 collaboratives to bring together stakeholders not  
8 just from city government but from community,  
9 private, public, philanthropic sectors to start to  
10 design what's the city's roadmap and what can we do  
11 to play a part in reaching these Healthy NYC goals.  
12 So, we've issued an RFP for that just a few weeks ago  
13 and we should be kicking that off in the next fiscal  
14 year.

16 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, no that sounds  
17 great. I mean, the Council wants to help as much as  
18 possible. We'd like the Administration to help pick  
19 up the cost obviously but we will help wherever we  
20 can and uhm, Chair, I'm done with my questions.  
21 Thank you very much for indulging. Thank you.

22 AARON VASAN: Council Member Schulman, sorry, I  
23 just wanted to get back to you on your question about  
24 emergency funding. So, the \$5 million you mentioned,  
25 there's a couple things. Asylum seeker funding was

3 added for about \$3.7 million but also, I mean this is  
4 good news right the PHEP baselines and this is the  
5 Public Hospital Emergency Preparedness Program.

6 The baseline actually increased by almost \$2  
7 million, so.

8 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, alright thank you  
9 very much.

10 AARON ANDERSON: Sure.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: It's important you know  
12 today is numbers day right. So, the more numbers and  
13 clarity we have from you the easier it is for us to  
14 fight on your behalf, so I don't know how much was  
15 shared to you beforehand but saying that we don't  
16 have numbers today, today's the day we need to have  
17 the numbers okay, thank you. Chair Lee.

18 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Thank you. Uhm, I don't know  
19 if it's my role to say this but just wanted to  
20 recognize that we've been joined by Tiffany Cabàn on  
21 Zoom. Council Member Cabàn. Okay, so uhm quick  
22 question on a couple things responding to your  
23 testimony. Actually, it's interesting you brought up  
24 988 because I was just talking to a nonprofit  
25 organization last week who does have contracts with  
you all and does social services in Brooklyn and they

3 had no idea about 988, which I was very surprised at.  
4 And so, I was like how do you not know about 988  
5 because they do mental health services and in  
6 different communities that speak various different  
7 languages. And so, my question is uhm and you kind  
8 of touched upon it but what efforts have been made?  
9 How many dollars have gone into specifically  
10 educating folks in the community about 988 as well as  
11 – because this is something I think that is a tool  
12 we're not using enough. That I think is great that's  
13 available out there because it really is supposed to  
14 be a place where people experiencing mental health  
15 crisis call versus 911 and then also, if you could  
16 speak with how the training has been going together  
17 along with the what is it? The folks at 911 that are  
18 answering the call centers.

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Right, yeah, good questions.  
20 We launched a very big and ambitious 988 television  
21 print subway, name it campaign last year and have  
22 been running that throughout but you know subject to  
23 budget and especially at a time when we're talking  
24 about sort of budget contraction that we've had to  
25 make some choices about how wide and how far we can  
go. We continue to promote it through our channels



1 but importantly it's important that others take it  
2 up. It's not our hotline, right? It's the city's  
3 hotline and you're absolutely right, this is a  
4 massive culture shift. We need people to feel like  
5 988 is there for them in the same way they feel like  
6 911 is there for them and only through experience and  
7 culture shift will that happen. And that also links  
8 to your second question on training. That's a big  
9 part of our work is working directly with EMS,  
10 working with dispatchers to understand when to use  
11 988. What resources are available on the other end  
12 of 988, when to use it. And so, we're in constant  
13 both dialogue and also training with folks at FDNY,  
14 EMS, 911 dispatchers and PD to ensure that we're  
15 doing that. We have a lot of work to do. This is a  
16 huge generational cultural shift.

18 CHAIRPERSON LEE: And can you just specifically  
19 outline more how many dollars from the DOHMH budget  
20 have been outlined for the training purposes and  
21 also, if you could go into which languages because as  
22 we know there have been instances recently with Win  
23 Rozario and other folks in the community that speak  
24 other languages or their families speak other  
25 languages. So, how are we making sure that you know

3 these services are being known to the Korean  
4 community, the Bangladesh community, you know the  
5 Sikh community?

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, language access is a  
7 massive part of mental health services and also, you  
8 know it's also not always that you translate it like  
9 for like right because in other cultures, in my own  
10 home culture as well, you don't use these language of  
11 depression anxiety. Those words don't exist. So, a  
12 challenge for us but the basic 988 and other  
13 materials are all translated into multiple languages.  
14 We can get back to you. We, during COVID and with  
15 the additional COVID resources, we were translating  
16 everything we do into 30 languages and we're not able  
17 to maintain that level right now but we'd get at  
18 least 18 languages I believe and we're working to  
19 include more.

20 As far as the budget numbers I will ask Aaron to  
21 respond.

22 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, thanks Chair member. So,  
23 we did, the media campaign was \$2.5 million and that  
24 was for 988. Uhm, you know we do ongoing promotion  
25 through our partners, through social media and all of

3 those materials are available in 13 languages at  
4 least.

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: 13 languages.

6 CHAIRPERSON LEE: And do you know if that's going  
7 to be a year over year cost included because as you  
8 know with the culture shift, it's going to take a  
9 while. So, are we able to ensure that that money  
10 gets put back into the budget every single year?

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, we're exploring that  
12 right now and uhm, you know all of our media  
13 campaigns were on hold during the PEG and the OTPS  
14 freeze and we're grateful now that that's over and we  
15 can restart this effort but absolutely, it's part of  
16 our thinking.

17 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, uhm and then just really  
18 quickly because I know that in your testimony you  
19 also had commented on the uhm the Executive Budget  
20 for the opioid overdose prevention programming. And  
21 so, just out of curiosity because I know that after  
22 the last uhm hearing we had asking about the opioid  
23 settlement funds, I know that you all had a report  
24 that came out shortly after that and I think it's a  
25 great start but just wondering, I know that you said  
that there's more details to be released soon, so

3 just wondering because I know that there was a whole  
4 bunch of zip codes listed in there but was not in  
5 there is the percentage of funding that went to each  
6 of those zip codes because we want to make sure that  
7 it's going to the most needed places. And then also,  
8 which groups are in charge of delivering those  
9 services.

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Right, so yeah, great  
10 questions. More details to come is only because  
11 we're planning to make a more detailed announcement  
12 in the coming weeks. So, you'll be hearing very  
13 specifically from us. The numbers in the Executive  
14 Budget reflect our what's been committed at the  
15 Health Department but of course there are commitments  
16 happening at H+H, at OCME as well, at DHS as well.  
17 So a lot of that work is programmed across city  
18 agencies. The four key areas of work as you know are  
19 substance use prevention, harm reduction, treatment  
20 and recovery services and a lot of the programs,  
21 we're not trying to reinvent the wheel here, we're  
22 trying to invest in things that we know work. Even  
23 against political and other headwinds. Things like  
24 overdose prevention, we're still committed to that  
25 but we're also committed to expanding access to

3 treatment. And so, a lot of our work is ensuring  
4 that we're doing all of the above. There's no single  
5 approach that's going to get us out of this crisis  
6 where a New Yorker is dying every 2.8 hours from an  
7 overdose. I mean it's really so concerning. So, we  
8 will have actually a lot more details for you in the  
9 coming weeks.

10 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, great.

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: And we did announce also the  
12 Staten Island budget specifically some months ago  
13 through sort of concerted work with the Staten Island  
14 delegation and stakeholders on that borough. We were  
15 able to announce specifics and so, you look at that  
16 release and that's the level of specificity that  
17 you'll be able to get from this next -

18 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and just to confirm from  
19 the last time, so it's been \$90 million so far that  
20 has been allocated I believe?

21 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I believe that numbers right  
22 but we can get back to you on that actual number.

23 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay.

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Oh, you mean across the city?

25 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Yes, from the Opioid Settlement  
Fund.

3 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We can get back to you yeah.

4 I can only really speak to what's in our agencies  
5 budget but yes.

6 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay so then I'm curious to  
7 know where the rest of that money is going. Okay,  
8 yeah if you could get back to us on the total that's  
9 getting filtered through DOHMH that would be great.

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Sure.

11 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, so next, just going on to  
12 the trauma recovery center expansion. Trauma  
13 recovery centers as if you guys don't know not you  
14 but folks provide trauma informed support to help  
15 people that experience violent crimes including gun  
16 violence, domestic abuse and hate crimes. There are  
17 currently two TRCs in the Bronx and two in Brooklyn  
18 and all four are open and operational.

19 So, what benefits if you could explain have you  
20 seen so far from the TRCs and have you identified  
21 additional Council Districts with a great need for  
22 trauma recovery centers?

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're really interested in and  
24 excited about this model. It's a model that has been  
25 used in other jurisdictions. It's been written about  
recently and at its core, it's really about building

3 connection, breaking social isolation, insuring that  
4 people who are victims of or survivors of trauma are  
5 not alone. And doing so in a trauma informed  
6 environment where the staff and peers are trained to  
7 manage issues of trauma and the impacts at across the  
8 life course remember too.

9 It's young people all the way to older adults.  
10 And so, we are very interested and grateful for the  
11 Council's investment in this model and we're actively  
12 researching it and looking for future opportunities.

13 CHAIRPERSON LEE: What's the youngest age that  
14 you take for the trauma recovery centers?

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Say that again.

16 CHAIRPERSON LEE: What's the youngest age that  
17 are allowed to -

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: That's a great question. I'd  
19 have to get back to you on the details, yup.

20 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay. Uhm, so in the budget  
21 response, we called the Administration to enhance the  
22 TRC funding for \$7.2 million baselined in FY25 to  
23 sustain existing centers and open additional centers  
24 in Queens and Staten Island because we don't have any  
25 there. Have you had any conversations with the

3 Administration on expansion of the existing TRCs and  
4 opening new sites?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're always discussing  
6 opportunities like this with OMB and so, we're in  
7 active discussion now. I'll ask Aaron to comment  
8 further if anything.

9 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and just from your opinion  
10 based on how much it costs to run these trauma  
11 recovery centers, how much additional funding do you  
12 think we would need?

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I don't have an answer for you  
14 but all I can say is I think there is some promise in  
15 this model but I mean it's a great analog to what  
16 Council Member Brannan was talking about with the in-  
17 connection centers. It's a new model. We're  
18 learning a lot about it. We need to see evidence  
19 that it's having an impact before we really start  
20 pumping it with the resources. Otherwise we could be  
21 back here in years from now saying, where did this  
22 money go and what's the impact? So, we're very  
23 interested in this model and there is promise.

24 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Uhm, so when do you think we  
25 would be able to — what do you think is a comfortable  
cycle then to look at how long they've been running



1 the programs? If the budget is sufficient or if we  
2 need more? What do you think that cycle looks like?

3  
4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we can get back to you  
5 with specifics on what evaluation might look like.

6 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay. Uhm, okay so going to  
7 the FACT teams, which I'm personally a huge fan of  
8 the Forensic Assertive Community Treatment Teams.  
9 So, FACT teams provide evidence-based solutions for  
10 people with serious mental illness. There are  
11 multiple teams that provide these services including  
12 the IMTs, which are the Intensive Mobile Treatment  
13 teams and the HEAT teams, which are the Health  
14 Engagement and Assessment Teams.

15 So, just wanting to know for Fiscal 2025, how  
16 much are allocated for these teams including ACT,  
17 FACT, IMT, HEAT, SPACT and CRT. I know there's a  
18 lot.

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We have a lot of teams. They  
20 are all slightly different. The Forensic ACT teams,  
21 Assertive Community Treatment teams, we have five of  
22 those teams. They have the capacity to serve about  
23 340 people at a time and they are eligible for  
24 Medicaid reimbursement, which is different to our IMT

3 teams which was specifically set up to catch folks  
4 who fall through the cracks of our Medicaid system.

5 With Medicaid reimbursement comes limits. Limits  
6 on the amount of time you can spend with a client.  
7 Limits on the duration of time you can spend with a  
8 client, which is why the department created the IMT  
9 program in 2016 to really get the hardest of the  
10 hardest but we're you know ACT is an evidence-based  
11 model. It's been around for some time. Both FACT  
12 and ACT are obviously related. And so, we're very  
13 committed to it. I defer to Aaron on any specifics  
14 on budget.

15 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Yeah, if you could actually  
16 talk about each of those funding areas and then how  
17 they've changed from the previous fiscal year, that  
18 would be great.

19 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, I mean I could talk about  
20 Intensive Mobile Treatment for sure is about \$42  
21 million budgeted for FY25. It was \$41.8 this current  
22 year. I think if you want to go through each of the  
23 items, I'll get back to you with the specifics on  
24 that. What were the other ones that you wanted to?

25 CHAIRPERSON LEE: ACT, FACT, IMT, HEAT, SPACT and  
CRT.

3 AARON ANDERSON: Okay, we'll get back to you.

4 Thanks.

5 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Uhm okay, and the reason why  
6 I'm bringing this up is because I think these again,  
7 these outreach teams are super, super important and  
8 crucial and it's a resource we have available in the  
9 city and I agree, the insurance and the stream of  
10 money is a challenge. I think the oversight between  
11 state, city and then once you're in city there's  
12 different city agencies that oversee this. So, I  
13 understand that these are challenges but if you could  
14 speak to how the coordination piece is happening  
15 because you know I just can't emphasize enough how  
16 important this is, because what we don't want is for  
17 people to end up in shelters or in the criminal  
18 justice system when they should be actually receiving  
19 treatment. So, if you could speak to how those  
20 efforts are happening and the coordination and if the  
21 funding is enough, that would be great.

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you uhm, I would never  
23 turn down more resources for more teams, so a good  
24 Commissioner would never do that but the coordination  
25 is strong. In part because it starts with a  
population approach, right? We look at uhm, starting

1 with the most severely impaired New Yorkers, people  
2 who have touched our criminal legal system multiple  
3 times. People have touched our hospitals multiple  
4 times. We do regular case conferencing and very  
5 granular patient facing, client facing work that is  
6 about coordinating and you can imagine you've got a  
7 mobile team that's following you in the community and  
8 then you might be hospitalized and then the world  
9 transfers over to the hospital team but those teams  
10 need to be in close communication.  
11

12 You also have if that person is in supportive  
13 housing, you've got a site-based team potentially run  
14 by the supportive housing operator. It's an  
15 extraordinarily complex system. A lot of what we're  
16 trying to do is to reduce some of the complexity as  
17 we start to fund it more. You know the governor's  
18 budget has put in consistently more money. Our  
19 budget has put in consistently more money and as  
20 you've heard me say before, we didn't get here  
21 overnight, so we're going to build this up floor on  
22 floor and in the process of building it up, I think  
23 we'll find more opportunities to streamline and find  
24 coordinate, better coordination and alignment around  
25 these multiple teams. I too, even educating myself

1 on this over the years, many years you know it's word  
2 salad unless you're really in the weeds right? So,  
3 you need to really understand the differences between  
4 the teams and there's a lot of - I wouldn't call it  
5 overlap but there's a lot of points of coordination.  
6 So, we do that very actively with DHS, with DSS, with  
7 H+H, with the office of Community Mental Health, with  
8 other providers across our city every single day.  
9

10 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, yeah and no, that's  
11 something that we definitely want to try to see if we  
12 can get more money and I know that we wanted to  
13 basically call upon the Administration to baseline an  
14 additional \$7 million, specifically for the FACT  
15 teams. And so, just wanting to see if there's any  
16 conversations about whether that could be baselined.

17 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, we're in ongoing  
18 discussions with OMB and we'll be happy to get back  
19 to you.

20 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and then I think I know  
21 the answers to the next set of questions because I  
22 remember them from the last time but just for the  
23 record, for OCMH, I know that for example with OCMH  
24 the programs that they oversee, just wanting to know  
25 because I know Be Heard for example, is one of those

3 programs but what are some of the ways in which you  
4 do coordinate with them with programming or where you  
5 all overlap? And if you can speak to some of the  
6 services that they provide under their department,  
7 that would be great too.

8 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Uhm, I cannot speak to what  
9 they do under their department because I don't have  
10 any insight into their budget or their work. I think  
11 they play, as far as I understand it and our  
12 engagement with them is coordinating and  
13 collaborating across agencies and they play that  
14 coordinating role. Uhm, so that's the extent of our  
15 engagement with OCMH and they've been a great  
16 partner. We work with them on policy changes. We  
17 work with them on advocacy. We work with them to  
18 disseminate through their networks as well. So,  
19 yeah, we work very closely with OCMH.

20 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, uhm, so questions about  
21 budget, headcount, how it compares to last year.  
22 These are all things that are not under your purview  
23 but separate and it's completely separated from  
24 DOHMH.

25 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I would direct questions  
to the Mayor's Office for that.

1  
2 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Uhm, okay. So, let me go to my  
3 next set of question around housing, which I know  
4 were brought up a little earlier related to some of  
5 the support systems. So, specifically for the 1515  
6 Supportive Housing Initiative, uhm you know it  
7 focuses on providing housing to people with mental  
8 illness as well as those transitioning out of  
9 incarceration or struggling with homelessness.

10 In the budget response, the Council calls on the  
11 Administration to allocate \$19.6 million which I  
12 believe is included for 1515 as well as SHISH. And  
13 so, what are the current budgets for 1515 Supportive  
14 Housing.

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, the Department of Health's  
16 main role in Supportive Housing is to run the service  
17 contracts and to manage our community partners that  
18 run services within supportive housing sites, whether  
19 it be scattered site or congregate settings, we do  
20 not run the buildings. We do not manage the real  
21 estate, the contracts. We only work directly with  
22 the providers to ensure that they're providing  
23 evidence-based care and high-quality care for all of  
24 the residents under that. We spend about \$282  
25 million in combined city and state funding, in this

1 Fiscal Year alone on supportive housing services and  
2 under our purview, in the last fiscal year, uh we  
3 expanded that envelope to more than 700 new units in  
4 FY23 and another 700 in this year FY24, which is  
5 wonderful. We need much, much more supportive  
6 housing. About 75 percent of those are congregate  
7 units, meaning the entire building is supportive  
8 housing versus scattered site. And you know there  
9 are real challenges in building congregate supportive  
10 housing right? There's issues of siting and nimbyism  
11 and zoning laws and all of that stuff, so luckily  
12 that's a little bit out of my purview but we do focus  
13 in on the services and we've done quite a bit I think  
14 in this Administration to expand supportive housing  
15 in partnership with the state and their commitment as  
16 well.

18 CHAIRPERSON LEE: So, with this 700 new units  
19 that were added, which is great. How - what does  
20 that give us? What does that bring us to in terms of  
21 the total number of units?

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I believe and again I would  
23 kind of refer more specific questions to the housing  
24 agencies because they manage the units but we have,  
25 under our contract, we have 7,900 units under



3 contract with us to nonprofit providers and an  
4 additional 13- that's at congregate settings then  
5 1,300 scattered site units uhm throughout the city.  
6 So, the majority is congregate, some scattered site.

7 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and are you the only  
8 contractors to provide those services within the 1515  
9 Supportive Housing units? Meaning it's not like  
10 there's another entity or agency that is providing  
11 these specific services right?

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, that's a great question.  
13 I don't believe so. I think we; all of the  
14 Supportive Housing service contracts are run through  
15 us but I can certainly, we'll get back to you and  
16 confirm that 100 percent too but I believe that's  
17 true.

18 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, okay.

19 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah and just to flush out the  
20 financial picture just a little bit Council Member.  
21 Uhm, so for 1515 specifically, it has a baseline  
22 budget of \$63 million and we know that there are  
23 going to be much greater needs in the outyears. That  
24 was the initial sort of envelope that was funded  
25 because of the five-year financial, city's financial  
plan. So, we're in active conversations with OMB and

1  
2 the other agencies involved, DSS, HPD, about what  
3 that need is going to look like in the future, so.

4 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, so the \$63 million that's  
5 been baselined for Supportive Housing, for 1515  
6 specifically, uhm, so 282 is including 1515 and then  
7 what else then? So, minus the \$63 million, where is  
8 the rest of that?

9 AARON ANDERSON: I mean it's the other portfolio  
10 of housing programs, New York New York One, Two,  
11 Three.

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: You know 1515 is obviously  
13 just the latest in many decades of growth of  
14 supportive housing in our city, so that's what  
15 contained in that universe of 282.

16 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and then is this also the  
17 same? If it follows state guidelines, what are the  
18 age ranges for the supportive housing, just out of  
19 curiosity?

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We have different types. We  
21 have Family Supportive Housing, we have Supportive  
22 Housing for single adults, for couples. So, there's  
23 different uhm rules and regs around each of those  
24 different settings.

3 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, alright. Uhm, and then  
4 so just really quickly following up on clubhouses  
5 from last time. So, I'm not sure how many of the  
6 staff remain to listen to the Preliminary Budget  
7 Hearing public testimonies but there were definitely  
8 a bulk of the folks who were testifying raised issues  
9 related to the new RFP requirements and so, just  
10 wanting to know how is DOHMH ensuring a smooth  
11 transition? I know that you've talked about this but  
12 how are you ensuring a smooth transition of the  
13 members belonging to those clubhouses that are facing  
14 contract termination?

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: And we're working in a number  
16 of ways. Number one, we've been in touch with every  
17 single provider that either didn't apply for the  
18 contract or applied and were not awarded the contract  
19 to work on transition plans at an institutional  
20 level. Those transition plans include transitioning  
21 their members to new sites but also, many of those  
22 sites exist inside larger institutions. So, many of  
23 the services might actually be contained within other  
24 programs in that site. So, if you're at a  
25 multiservice site where they might get similar  
services at that site.

3 We're also exploring other designations for these  
4 programs. We are developing a definition of  
5 clubhouses that adheres to international standards  
6 and trying to be consistent about that in order to  
7 broaden the envelope of revenue and support and  
8 partnership with healthcare, housing and other  
9 systems and that's a pretty tried and true standard  
10 that's adopted in many other places, State of  
11 Michigan for example. You have to be accredited in  
12 order to be a clubhouse in Michigan and in order to  
13 get Medicaid revenue for example and that's true in  
14 many other places. So, we're exploring other  
15 designations for these sites. That's at the  
16 institutional level.

17 At the individual level, we're making - we're  
18 placing phone calls to every single person on the  
19 rosters of these club houses as best we can to reach  
20 them. Remember active membership simply means you've  
21 been at the program for some time in the last 90  
22 days. So, you know we're not able to contact every  
23 single person but we're making every effort to do so  
24 and then develop a tailored individualized plan for  
25 how they might transition to a new site. That  
includes metro cards and telecommunication support

3 and really accompanying people, doing whatever it  
4 takes to get them where they need to go.

5 Lastly, we're working with the awarded providers.  
6 So, we're convening them. In fact, the next couple  
7 of days to talk about their obligations to these  
8 sites. So, their obligations to reach out, to form  
9 partnerships, to have transition plans for their  
10 members. So, we are taking every step to do whatever  
11 it takes to make sure that no one loses their access  
12 to a community.

13 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, uhm and then is there -  
14 so sorry let me just clarify. So, if I'm  
15 understanding correctly, would the new designations  
16 and the accreditation piece, does that mean that it  
17 could be potentially the case where some of the folks  
18 that did not get the RFP, if they go through that  
19 process and they qualify, they would be able to be  
20 eligible for one of these programs to be still  
21 continued at their site?

22 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: One of the conditions of the  
23 RFP is that they are accredited and that they also  
24 have meet the other conditions of the RFP. So, all  
25 of the different rules and regs and targets and plans  
yes, they in future iterations, potentially they

1  
2 could of course apply for the future but right now,  
3 the RFP has been awarded to whom it's been awarded to  
4 and we're working directly with those, those  
5 authorities.

6 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, and then the RFP that was  
7 just you know awarded, was there any consideration or  
8 anything in there to allow DOHMH to help those that  
9 were not certified or accredited to actually get  
10 their accreditation? Like is there some sort of path  
11 that the city is providing to educate them on how to  
12 do that process?

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah and we have been for  
14 years. Since we've been running clubhouses, we have  
15 said, we have made it city policy that we want all of  
16 them to be accredited, not as a condition but as a  
17 goal. And so, we have been working with every  
18 system, every single clubhouse has been reached out  
19 by this agency and said, what do you need to get  
20 accredited and some of them said, we don't want to  
21 be. Some of them said we don't know how and we've  
22 helped them and some of them have. Some of them have  
23 gone from nonaccredited to accredited.

24 CHAIRPERSON LEE: And do you know if these  
25 conversations were had before you came on as

1  
2 Commissioner? Was this also true with the previous  
3 administration?

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Many, yeah, many.

5 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay.

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: And I know this also from my  
7 previous work.

8 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, so uhm out of the 16  
9 clubhouses that were awarded under the new RFP, how  
10 many did not apply?

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: How many did not apply? Uhm,  
12 let me get back to you on that exact number.

13 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay.

14 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yup.

15 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Uhm, okay, so yeah, I mean I  
16 understand that we want to have certain standards but  
17 I just want to emphasize that I feel like there could  
18 have been a couple steps in between. Even aside from  
19 the accreditation, just even in terms of how much you  
20 know data and requirements that we're asking of them.  
21 So, can you also provide a breakdown of how much  
22 funding each existing clubhouse received under the  
23 previous budget and how much of the \$30 million  
24 budgeted amount will you be allocating directly to  
25

1  
2 clubhouses? And how much is approximately each  
3 clubhouse getting funded at?

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I think that's all publicly  
5 available data, so we're happy to follow up with  
6 that.

7 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, do you have that or?

8 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Oh, not on my - we'll have to  
9 follow up with you with that.

10 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, yes, if you could get  
11 back to us on that asap because we haven't been able  
12 to find that data either.

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're also not at liberty to  
14 talk about specific awardees until the contract.

15 CHAIRPERSON LEE: But I thought the awards went  
16 out already?

17 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: They did go out and it is in  
18 the public record but my point is, we're still under  
19 contract - we're still finalizing contract  
20 negotiations with each of the awardees. The amounts,  
21 I don't know if the amounts have been published in  
22 the public record.

23 AARON ANDERSON: I'm not aware the amounts have  
24 been published.



1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

105

3 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay but you guys know the  
4 amounts hopefully?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Certainly, happy to follow up.

6 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, uhm yeah, if you could  
7 let us know because my understanding is that it  
8 should be accessible, so uhm does DOHMH provide  
9 funding to advertise the clubhouses and sort of not  
10 having people fall through the cracks. Is that  
11 something that you're doing is advertising the  
12 clubhouses as well?

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yes, but though I would say of  
14 that \$30 million budget, the vast majority is going  
15 directly to providers. We are not holding on to a  
16 great deal of it internally. And so, yes, but  
17 clubhouse marketing is a part of that. Also,  
18 incorporating clubhouses into our common citywide  
19 single point of access. So, we've created a single  
20 point of access for all particularly serious mental  
21 illness services but mental health services so, now  
22 they're a part of that common referral pathway.

23 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, uhm, okay so switching  
24 gears to maternal mental health because this is  
25 definitely a priority for the Council. And as you  
mentioned you know thank you for earlier bringing up

1 the types of services that you're providing under -  
2 and it's interesting to see that you're seeing more  
3 opioid and overdose situations happening within the  
4 maternal mental health space. And so, the Executive  
5 Plan includes a funding swap of \$1.9 million starting  
6 in Fiscal 2024 between units of appropriation for  
7 maternal mental health and a portion of the funding  
8 went to mental hygiene management services for  
9 personnel services. So, why was the shifting of the  
10 funds between units of appropriation needed and what  
11 programs if you could reiterate what programs will  
12 this funding be allocated to?

14 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, thanks and we're as  
15 disturbed as you. This has now become a leading  
16 cause of death for pregnant and post-partum people,  
17 so it's critical for us. The budget line you're  
18 talking about is actually just a technical adjustment  
19 to reflect the actual breakdown of costs for the  
20 program within the division of mental hygiene. I'm  
21 not sure if there's more to add on that but I'll kick  
22 it to Aaron for specifics.

23 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, that was just getting the  
24 money out of the total it was put into the right  
25 place for spending.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

107

3 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Sorry, say that again.

4 AARON ANDERSON: Sorry, that was just a  
5 technical. Just literally moving the money out of  
6 where it was allocated into where it will be spent  
7 from.

8 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay. Uhm, so is this also  
9 related to the Mayor's Mental Health Plan as well?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, reducing overdose deaths  
11 and suicides is a part of our Healthy NYC goals.  
12 Reducing maternal death is a part of our Healthy NYC  
13 goals and all of that is contained within our mental  
14 health plan.

15 So, that's the whole point of launching a Healthy  
16 NYC is so that we see how it all ladders up to what  
17 effects the whole city.

18 CHAIRPERSON LEE: I'm sorry, I meant more for the  
19 funding swap.

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Oh, the funding, I'm sorry.  
21 Aaron, do you want to -

22 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, I mean about \$250,000 of  
23 it will go to Mental Hygiene Management Services.

24 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Oh, mic sorry.  
25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

108

3 AARON ANDERSON: Oh, sorry. Sorry about that.  
4 About \$250,000 of it goes to the Mental Hygiene  
5 Management Services on the PS side.

6 CHAIRPERSON LEE: The PS side, okay.

7 AARON ANDERSON: The bulk of it will go to the  
8 Early Childhood Mental Health Network Program.

9 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and was there any sort of  
10 headcount attached to the funding swap, like  
11 headcount shifts or changes?

12 AARON ANDERSON: I don't believe there's any  
13 headcount.

14 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay and then my last topic  
15 before I hand it over because people are probably  
16 sick of hearing my voice at this point. But uhm  
17 mental health continuum, which is personally for me a  
18 huge, huge important service that we're providing  
19 especially because it's such a small dollar amount.  
20 It's \$5 million if you think about it in the vast  
21 majority of our city's budget, this is pennies so to  
22 speak. So, we call for the FY25 budget response, we  
23 called on the Administration to baseline \$5 million,  
24 which we have asked for this past several however  
25 many years. For the mental health continuum, it does  
not appear that the Executive Plan included any

1 additional funding for the continuum. So, is the  
2 continuum traditionally baselined or is it funded on  
3 a year-by-year basis?  
4

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question. So,  
6 just to be clear, the Mental Health Continuum is  
7 really about mental health care in schools. These  
8 are clinics that are operated by H+H within DOE  
9 schools. Our only role is in the joint Office of  
10 School Health. Which is a joint DOE and Health  
11 Department Office which plays an oversight and  
12 technical assistance role in all school and mental  
13 health clinics and as you know, we announced last  
14 month, the Administration announced last month that  
15 16 new mental health continuum clinics would be  
16 opening over the next six months, which will serve an  
17 additional 6,000 students in Bronx. In particular in  
18 the Bronx and Central Brooklyn, which are  
19 neighborhoods that of course have lower access to  
20 care. So, our role is simply, we don't have any  
21 budget for the Mental Health Continuum. We are  
22 simply in a partnership role and so I would defer  
23 specific questions about it to DOE and H+H.

24 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Yeah and I don't know if you  
25 could speak to this because I know you have part of

1  
2 this and it's in schools but this is my question from  
3 last time, which I wanted to just clarify because I  
4 know that there were 16 new mental health continuum  
5 sites that were announced but if the \$5 million  
6 previously in previous years was getting fully spent,  
7 my question is if we're adding 16 new sites, then  
8 what is not getting funded and that's what I want to  
9 know, right? Because if the \$5 million was fully  
10 spent down and we have 16 new sites, where is that  
11 money coming from?

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, because it's not in my  
13 budget, I can't really speak to that. I would have  
14 to defer you to OMB, Mayor's Office and the two  
15 agencies I mentioned.

16 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay. Uhm, okay and then for -  
17 correct me if I'm wrong but DOHMH's portion in the  
18 mental continuum is less than \$500,000. Is that  
19 correct?

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: That might be right, yeah and  
21 it's simply for partnership and technical assistance.

22 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, so it's technical  
23 assistance and then what else? For staffing or what  
24 is that money getting used for?

25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

111

3 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I don't know if it's PS or  
4 OTPS.

5 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, it's a small one. It's  
6 \$472,000. We can get back to you on the specific  
7 breakdown.

8 CHAIRPERSON LEE: Okay, if you can get back to  
9 us, that would be great. Uhm, okay, I will hand it  
10 back to the Chair and we will go through - hopefully  
11 I'll have a second round of questions. Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Chair. We've  
13 also been joined by Council Members Brewer, Stevens,  
14 Hudson and Sanchez and we're going to start with  
15 questions from Council Member Farias.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER FARIAS: Thank you Chair. Good  
17 morning Commissioner. Concussion care is a public  
18 health concern but many concussion patients are also  
19 survivors of domestic violence and require trauma  
20 care as well. Typically concussion services focus  
21 solely on the physical injury and not the patients  
22 mental health.

23 In the budget response, the Council calls on the  
24 Administration to allocate \$300,000 for a pilot,  
25 Women's Concussion Clinic, which would provide this

3 trauma informed care. What trauma informed care does  
4 DOHMH currently provide for concussion patients?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you for the question and  
6 we agree that this is an interesting and important  
7 area of work. A lot of that work happens through our  
8 routine clinical systems, which DOHMH does not  
9 operate. So, we look forward to learning more about  
10 your specific proposal and to discussing with our  
11 colleagues at OMB about whether there is a role for  
12 the Health Department in this work. Right now, most  
13 of that care happens through our routine clinical  
14 systems, primary care, emergency rooms and post  
15 follow up.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER FARIAS: Okay and do you folks  
17 have any clinicians that have training in providing  
18 mental health support for survivors of domestic  
19 violence or do they just defer to the social workers?

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: It's a great question. Again,  
21 we don't have a massive roster of clinicians. We run  
22 a very narrow clinical footprint at our sexual health  
23 clinics, at TB clinics, at our immunization clinics  
24 and they do not specialize in domestic violence  
25 support. A lot of that happens within our routine  
clinical care system, so I'd have to defer to them as



3 well as to the Mayor's Office to end gender-based  
4 violence.

5 COUNCIL MEMBER FARIAS: Okay and by any chance  
6 does DOHMH collaborate with H+H on concussion care?

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Currently I don't believe we  
8 have active collaboration on this specific issue but  
9 we're always open to learning more and exploring.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER FARIAS: Okay, great. Thank you  
11 so much. I'm super interested in looking at further  
12 conversations around this, specifically as the main  
13 agency that's taking care of our health care systems  
14 along with mental health and I'd encourage you and I  
15 can also send over a bill I have in the Council on  
16 traumatic brain injury and its outreach and training  
17 around providers.

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Please do.

19 COUNCIL MEMBER FARIAS: Thank you.

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER FARIAS: Thank you Chair.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, now we have questions  
23 from Council Member Abreu followed by Salaam.

24 COUNCIL MEMBER ABREU: Thank you Chair. I want  
25 to hammer down on the issue of clubhouses. The upper  
Manhattan Mental Health Center, also known as Emma

1 Bowen in my district lost their \$500,000 contract and  
2 learned that the awardees are going to larger  
3 providers that also provide addiction services. We  
4 find this confusing because the stated goal of the  
5 contract cuts are to restructure and centralize  
6 services but Emma Bowen already provides addiction  
7 services and has been doing so for decades. They've  
8 been providing walk in services for the most at risk  
9 mental health individuals in the city and yet their  
10 program will be shuttered if they do not receive  
11 these \$500,000 in funds. Can you please speak to how  
12 this decision was made and what alternatives can be  
13 provided in terms of funding so that these extremely  
14 vulnerable populations in Harlem are not being turned  
15 away at the door and potentially being forced back  
16 onto the street without proper care or treatment?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question. You  
19 know I'm not really at liberty to speak about  
20 individual providers and awardees but what I can say  
21 is this, providing addiction or substance use  
22 disorder services was not a condition of the RFP  
23 though providers that do are certainly at an  
24 advantage because we know that 40 percent of people  
25 with serious mental illness also have a co-occurring

1 substance use disorder. So, it's a very real  
2 intersection and frankly having been in this work  
3 prior, we've reinforced as a society and a city as  
4 well, a silo between these programs and we need many  
5 more people experience dealing with serious mental  
6 illness, schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder,  
7 bipolar disorder, major depression, who also have  
8 experience in substance use disorder.  
9

10 So, you know we, what we tried to do with this  
11 RFP is to invest in people who had interest. Who had  
12 the ability to provide the services in the priority  
13 neighborhoods. One of the biggest foci of the RFP  
14 was getting into the neighborhoods with the highest  
15 needs and ensuring that no neighborhood with their  
16 highest needs lost a program. So, even if a  
17 particular program closed in an area, reopening a new  
18 one or shifting, some providers shifted sites from  
19 nonpriority neighborhoods to priority neighborhoods  
20 and so we're committed to working with everyone and  
21 we're talking with the provider you mentioned about a  
22 transition plan as we speak.

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, thank you for that.  
24 Look, H+H is in the process of trying to dispose  
25 property in West Harlem on 145<sup>th</sup> Street and Emma

3 Bowen has been part of that conversation. For them  
4 to be part of a contractual arrangement for new  
5 housing in the neighborhood and for them to not get  
6 this funding, it just doesn't make any sense. So, it  
7 is my hope that they get support one way or another.

8 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, we now have questions  
9 from Council Member Salaam followed by Menin.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAAM: Good morning.

11 DR. ASWIN VASAN: Morning.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAAM: During the joint hearing  
13 on Finance and Public Safety, it was stated that the  
14 NYPD and the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene  
15 Co-response team act before and after a mental health  
16 crisis but do not respond during the event itself.  
17 If there was a mechanism for the Co-response team to  
18 intervene during mental health crisis reported in 911  
19 calls, Win Rosario(SP?) might still have been alive  
20 today.

21 My question is, what resources would the  
22 Department of Health and Mental Hygiene need to  
23 respond to mental health emergencies reported in 911  
24 calls alongside the NYPD and do you have an estimate  
25 of the associated costs?

1  
2 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you for the question and  
3 we share your – we certainly share your concern about  
4 events like the one you mentioned. Mental health  
5 crisis deserve a mental health response, a health  
6 response and everyone is saying the same thing. Our  
7 Law Enforcement partners, our Health partners, our  
8 public health partners, our communities are saying,  
9 we want a health response first. And so, we're  
10 committed to that as an agency and as a city. Uhm,  
11 you know there are multiple options and a lot of it  
12 gets back to the question that Council Member Lee  
13 asked earlier around how to use the available options  
14 and how to educate dispatchers, how to educate the  
15 people who are making the choices at the moment. Not  
16 necessarily the people on the ground once they're  
17 there but the people who are dispatching are  
18 deploying a team to select the right team.

19 And so, that's ongoing work of training, of  
20 culture shift and it's, I can it's some of the  
21 hardest work that we do to shift that culture.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAAM: Just as a follow up, has  
23 the DOHMH considered the possibility of taking the  
24 lead both fiscally and operationally on responding to  
25 911 mental health crisis?

1  
2 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: You know, I think all of what  
3 we do is in partnership. You know the choice was  
4 made in the previous administration to kind of build  
5 up one form of non-law enforcement mental health  
6 response that didn't really explicitly involve the  
7 Health Department. We have our mobile crisis teams,  
8 our NYPD co-response teams. So, we do some crisis  
9 response. I think what you're referring to with the  
10 Co-Response team, is whether they're available to a  
11 911 dispatcher and I think that's part of the culture  
12 change and operational change that we're seeking. I  
13 don't know what the right answer is in this vein,  
14 whether it should just be one agency taking the lead  
15 because frankly it requires all of our city coming  
16 together to make this shift. And so, and we do work  
17 in very close collaboration with one another.

18 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAAM: Just one follow up.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah, go ahead.

20 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAAM: Thanks. It was mentioned  
21 during the same hearing that only, that about only 50  
22 percent of patrol officers receive crisis  
23 intervention team training. Has the DOHMH explored  
24 partnering with the NYPD to train the remaining half?  
25

1  
2 And what resources would you need to do this and to  
3 provide a refresher course to these officers?

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We are actively engaged in  
5 training everyone. So, EMS, uhm NYPD, we are always  
6 out training our front facing public safety apparatus  
7 and the frontline workers on crisis intervention.  
8 Particularly those who have the ability to use mental  
9 hygiene law like 941, 958 to intervene. So, we take  
10 responsibility for that training as the local mental  
11 hygiene unit. I think that's a good question and one  
12 that we'd be eager to follow up with you on in terms  
13 of ongoing work.

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Salaam, you  
15 alright? Good. Okay, now we have questions from  
16 Council Member Menin followed by Brewer.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER MENIN: Thank you so much Chair  
18 Brannan and thank you Chair Schulman. Commissioner,  
19 I have a couple questions regarding the Office of  
20 Health Care accountability. As you know, the Council  
21 last year passed the bill to create the Office of  
22 Health Care accountability. That law went into  
23 effect in mid-February. You and I have had many  
24 conversations about that, so I really want to drill  
25 down into the specifics in terms of that office.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

120

3 How many staffers are currently working in the  
4 office?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question. I  
6 will get back to you on what the exact staffing  
7 numbers – do you have those on hand?

8 AARON ANDERSON: We're actually working on what  
9 this model is going to look like and –

10 COUNCIL MEMBER MENIN: I'm sorry, I can't hear  
11 you.

12 AARON ANDERSON: I'm sorry, so we're actually  
13 working on what the model is going to look like in  
14 terms of exact staffing, so I don't have the exact  
15 numbers.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER MENIN: Okay, under the Law it  
17 went into effect in mid-February, so I don't  
18 understand the comment that you're working on it.  
19 It's supposed to be up and running.

20 AARON ANDERSON: So, we are in active discussions  
21 with OMB about what our next year's budget will be  
22 for this office and we're eager to finalize that.

23 COUNCIL MEMBER MENIN: I mean again, it's late  
24 now, the office was supposed to be up and running and  
25 I think it's really disconcerting that we're not  
getting more specifics on that, and we've had



3 numerous conversations about it. We also brought you  
4 the idea of using the fund for public health to staff  
5 those lines for several years until they're baselined  
6 into the budget.

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Happy to follow up with you.  
8 We're exploring that right now.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER MENIN: Okay, I want to ask if  
10 Chair Brannan can please assist in that because  
11 again, this is a top priority. It's not only a  
12 priority in terms of consumer protection, it's a  
13 fiscal priority. We're spending close to ten percent  
14 of the city budget as you know close to \$11 billion  
15 in public sector health care. That is almost double  
16 what it was five years ago. So, you know it is  
17 estimated, studies have shown that by creating this  
18 office, we can save up to \$2 billion from this.

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yup, we share your priority on  
20 this.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Brewer  
22 followed by Hanif.

23 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Thank you very much.  
24 Back to the clubhouses because I have Goddard at  
25 Riverside a budget of \$600,000, 100 participants.  
So, my question is, how many whether they applied,

3 got or did or others that didn't but exist? How many  
4 individuals are impacted by not getting funded and  
5 how much is the total funding? And not getting  
6 funded.

7 ASHWIN VASAN: Total funding of not getting  
8 funded.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: In other words Goddard  
10 didn't get funded and Emma Bowen didn't get funded,  
11 Queens Hospital didn't get funded etc..

12 ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I'll have to get back to you  
13 on the total number of - the total amount of funding  
14 that wasn't or is being redirected into the new RFP.

15 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: And how many people are  
16 involved because I think what happens is we're all  
17 very concerned. They're small, you know them as well  
18 as I do from your history at Fountain House. Uhm  
19 perhaps they could be larger in terms of the  
20 population. It's not an easy population to work  
21 with. I don't think they're all going to transition  
22 somewhere else.

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We're working hard to make  
24 sure that they do. The rosters that we have gotten  
25 from the providers amount to you know in the  
hundreds, couple hundreds.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

123

3 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Each one is over 100  
4 people right?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, so and that's based on  
6 have you interacted with the program in the last 90  
7 days? So, we're making individualized calls to every  
8 single person and working with the sites.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, I think we're all  
10 very concerned. We're very upset. We don't want  
11 this to happen, just so you know very, very clear.  
12 Because they're not - they develop relationships you  
13 know them. They develop relationships at their  
14 clubhouses, sending them somewhere else is not going  
15 to help necessarily them and it may not solve the  
16 mental health issues for them at all. It's a  
17 terrible discussion, terrible cut.

18 Second, school based. Now, you have nothing to  
19 do - I know about the 16 that are being funded but  
20 who, I mean do you have nothing whatsoever to do with  
21 school based mental health services? How do you  
22 interact at all with them? Do you have any  
23 opportunities to have oversight over the school based  
24 mental health services or school based in general  
25 health care?

3 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We do a lot in school-based  
4 health care and in school based mental health care  
5 through the Office of School Health, which we jointly  
6 administer. I was speaking specifically to the  
7 mental health continuum, which was a project built  
8 under the last administration, which does not involve  
9 our direct work on the ground. We get a small amount  
10 of money as Aaron said, about \$470,000, mainly for  
11 technical assistance and so, that's our role in that  
12 specific envelope.

13 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Do you have - what amount  
14 of funding from your department does go to school-  
15 based health in general?

16 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Oh, that's significant and we  
17 can get back to you with -

18 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: You don't have that  
19 number?

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Not on me.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Do you have the number of  
22 schools that you are in in that school based?

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Hundreds but we'll get you  
24 specific numbers.  
25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

125

3 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: You can get us a list?

4 Is it you that does it or sometimes it's contracted  
5 out to a hospital or you're doing it directly?

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: School based health centers  
7 are predominantly run by health systems.

8 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Correct.

9 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Uhm, hospitals.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: I know I go to them a  
11 lot. The other question I have quickly is going back  
12 to COVID, long term COVID. What is the dollar amount  
13 if anything allocated, either in terms of taskforces,  
14 research, etc.. from your department to long term  
15 COVID?

16 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Significant in the sense that  
17 we are the first jurisdiction in the country to  
18 launch a long COVID registry like we did the World  
19 Trade Center registry. We have committed hundreds of  
20 thousands of dollars to doing a register over the  
21 next ten years and following people around the exact  
22 impacts of long term COVID.

23 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Can you get us the exact  
24 dollar amount that you are allocating to that?

25 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, we have about \$440,000.

COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: \$440,000, okay.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

126

3 AARON ANDERSON: And Council Member Brewer, just  
4 to go back to your question about school-based health  
5 centers. So, the FY25 budget for school-based health  
6 centers that do run through us is \$7.6 million.

7 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: \$7.6 million and can you  
8 give me the schools that that is applicable to?

9 AARON ANDERSON: We can get back to you on that.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay and Be Heard has  
11 nothing to do with you? That's the Mayor's Office  
12 100 percent is what you're saying, Be Heard?

13 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: It's H+H, it's FDNY and the  
14 Mayor's Office.

15 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: And do you coordinate?  
16 Who coordinates, it's the Mayor's Office that  
17 coordinates?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I believe so, yes.

19 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, it's kind of  
20 strange to have perhaps the number one issue that New  
21 Yorkers are concerned about, which is activities on  
22 the street, mental health, public safety and not have  
23 you be in charge of that or have anything to do with  
24 it. That's just how it works?

25 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I would defer questions around  
that to City Hall and the Mayor's Office.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

127

3 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Thank you.

4 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Hanif  
5 followed by Narcisse.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: Thank you so much. Good  
7 morning. So, I'll just jump right in, following the  
8 killing of Win Rosario and the city's shameful  
9 decision to assign no disciplinary action to the  
10 officers who killed Kawaski Trawick. Mental Health  
11 Crisis Response is of course top of mind for me and  
12 many, many New Yorkers. The police should not be the  
13 default responders to situations that demand targeted  
14 health center interventions. I'm going to ask a few  
15 questions about how nonpolice response programs -  
16 about the nonpolice response programs and that the  
17 city operates.

18 Could you share how many people are currently  
19 served by intensive mobile treatment teams in our  
20 city and what's the total capacity for all existing  
21 IMT teams and how many people are on the waiting list  
22 for placement on an IMT?

23 DR. ASHWAN VASAN: Thanks for the question. Just  
24 so I'm clear, IMT teams are not involved in any way  
25 in mental health crisis response, so.

3 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: Could you clarify what  
4 they're involved in?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, so IMT is Intensive  
6 Mobile Treatment, which is assigned to clients with  
7 severe mental illness, chronic severe mental illness  
8 who have failed other mobile outreach or treatment  
9 attempts. So, these are often people who have had an  
10 ACT team or a FACT team that they have been  
11 hospitalized a number of times but they are not  
12 involved in specific crisis response. They are about  
13 long-term relationship and following someone through  
14 a variety of community settings. Housing, the  
15 street, shelters and even in hospital settings they  
16 interface with clinical teams. So, that's a much  
17 more of a community health and accompaniment model  
18 and that has a psychiatrist or psych and a Social  
19 Worker, and often - and so all of them are trained  
20 specifically at dealing with severe mental illness.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: And so, this doesn't  
22 happen through any calls to 911 or any other -

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: No, no, IMT is not something  
24 you assign to someone in a mental health crisis  
25 because it really demands that you know more about  
what's really going on and what the long-term



3 prognosis is and long-term strategies to keep someone  
4 stable and avoid mental health crisis. It's very  
5 much a stabilization and preventive long term  
6 recovery strategy.

7 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: So, are you able to share  
8 how many people are served by the IMT team and then  
9 the waiting list?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, happy to. I'll get back  
11 you with the specifics.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: And then how many people  
13 are currently served by assertive community treatment  
14 teams in our city? What's the total capacity for all  
15 existing ACT teams and how many people are on the  
16 waiting list?

17 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, great questions.  
18 Similarly, I'll get back to you with specifics but  
19 ACT teams as well, not involved in mental health  
20 crisis response, much more around long term care and  
21 the interesting thing about ACT teams, because they  
22 get Medicaid dollars, we have ACT teams as well, H+H  
23 has ACT teams as well through their system.

24 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: And then, are you able to  
25 share the funding for both of these teams?

DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yes, happy to get back to you.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

130

3 AARON ANDERSON: Hi, Council Member. Yeah, so  
4 funding and this is actually one your questions  
5 Council Member, so ACT teams, the whole envelope is  
6 \$16 million a year. Of which \$3.7 million is for the  
7 forensic ACT teams.

8 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: And then how much did you  
9 say was for the forensic?

10 AARON ANDERSON: \$3.7 million.

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: But that doesn't represent  
12 what they can also bring in through billing.

13 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: So, I also had a question  
14 about how many people are being served by the  
15 Forensic Assertive Community Treatment teams and the  
16 waitlist for that too. Is that something you'll  
17 share afterwards?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We can share that after.

19 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: Okay and then what's the  
20 average amount of time it takes to assign someone to  
21 an IMT, ACT or a FACT team once they are found to be  
22 eligible?

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, we try to ensure that  
24 everyone has an assignment within a 90-day window.  
25 It depends on what setting, from what setting they  
are getting the assignment. Let's say they failed an

1  
2 ACT team, right? So, ACT teams have very specific  
3 rules around how long a visit can be and for how long  
4 a person can be followed. So, let's say they failed  
5 that or they need a more ongoing thing, often the  
6 referral will come directly from the ACT team to the  
7 IMT team and then we will work on that well before  
8 the expiration so that it's seamless. It's rare that  
9 you get assigned an ACT team directly from - or an  
10 IMT team directly from a discharge from a hospital  
11 because again, it requires that people understand a  
12 little bit more about what your actual circumstances  
13 are and what your long-term prognosis is. So, it  
14 requires a little more psychiatric follow up.

15 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: So, for these programs,  
16 the funding that you just outlined, is this an  
17 increase or a decrease?

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I think it's been fairly  
19 stable for some time but let me get back to you on  
20 the details. We did expand the treatment slots for  
21 IMT under the Mental Health Plan and we are working  
22 to fill - all of those slots are filled, so we have  
23 it invested in and are expanding those slots but it's  
24 not just city dollars, it's a combination of city and  
25 state.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

132

3 COUNCIL MEMBER HANIF: Sure, yeah these are  
4 critical programs and we're really grateful that they  
5 exist and definitely want to see an investment.  
6 Thank you Chairs.

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay now we have questions  
8 from Council Member Narcisse followed by Stevens.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Good morning. Thank  
10 you Chairs and thank you for being here Commissioner.  
11 The Nurse Family Partnership Connects expanding  
12 Medicaid eligibility parents with personal nurse,  
13 home visits for support on education to ensure  
14 healthy pregnancies and healthy infants. And we know  
15 the statistics for Black community and Brown  
16 communities right?

17 The Fiscal 2025 budget for the Nurse Family  
18 Partnership is approximately \$50 million. The  
19 Council called on the Administration to increase the  
20 baseline budget by an additional \$5 million. How  
21 many families have benefited from the Nurse Family  
22 Partnership in 2023?

23 Second, do you believe that the current budget  
24 for this program is satisfactory for the services  
25 provided? What additional services can be provided  
with \$5 million increase to the budget.

1 Three, the family, I know I have taken my time  
2 you know the time is ticking yeah. The Preliminary  
3 Plan included a technical adjustment that included an  
4 additional \$3.4 million in Fiscal 2024 for the Nurse  
5 Family Partnership program in collaboration with the  
6 Administration of Children Services. Why was funding  
7 transferred to ACS? What is the DOHMH role in the  
8 Nurse Family Partnership and how does it defer from  
9 ACS role? Do you foresee any additional funding  
10 transfers in the future? And that's another part of  
11 the question, Medicaid funding uncertainty right. We  
12 know it's uncertain. Giving that additional \$150  
13 million for Medicaid is contingent upon federal  
14 payments that have yet to be realized. What  
15 contingency plans are in place if this funding does  
16 not materialize as expected? I hope you are taking  
17 notes.

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We'll do our best. So, we run  
20 the Nurse Family Partnership. We have for decades.  
21 It's an evidence based national program and in fact,  
22 the New York City's program, the Health Departments  
23 program is one of the exemplars that have been used  
24 to establish the foundational research and evidence-  
25 based family partnership. So, we are entirely

3 committed to this program and it's something we  
4 celebrate. Uhm, the partnership with ACS and the  
5 specific provider you talked about, I'll defer to  
6 Aaron.

7 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, thank you Council Member.  
8 The ACS relationship is really just a technical one  
9 whereby we leverage funding that they're able to draw  
10 down from the state, Office of Community and Family  
11 Services. That helps support us, so it's really, we  
12 give them city dollars, they help bring down  
13 additional state funding to help. This is just an  
14 annual transfer.

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: The only other thing I would  
16 say is you know as far as ongoing funding or whether  
17 we have the right amount of funding, I would just  
18 defer those questions to OMB. We're always in  
19 discussions with them and I certainly wouldn't turn  
20 down additional dollars for this essential program  
21 for maternal health but we'll have to defer those  
22 questions to OMB.

23 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: But if you depend on  
24 the funding, don't you want to know if the funding  
25 coming and if the plan that you have in place going  
to take place, so you have to wait for OMB?

3 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, I know what's baselined  
4 in our budget and what's presented in the Executive  
5 Plan. I think you were speaking to more funding.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Yeah, if you don't get  
7 that, so what happened?

8 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well more funding would front  
9 more services.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Oh.

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, we know what we can do  
12 with the funding we have with what's baselined. Any  
13 additional funding, we might be able to do other  
14 things but all of that is subject to discussions with  
15 OMB, which are ongoing.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Okay, so how many  
17 families have benefited from the Nurse Family project  
18 in 2023?

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We'll get you exact figures.

20 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Okay. I guess my time  
21 is up, I cannot continue.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: You have one more? Go  
23 ahead.

24 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Alright, so let's talk  
25 about the public health laboratory right? The  
current capital budget for the construction; probably

1  
2 you're going to turn me to OMB again. For the  
3 construction of the public health laboratories about  
4 \$150 million and construction is estimated to be  
5 completed in Fiscal 2026. What specific service will  
6 be provided by the lab?

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Uh, we are so excited about  
8 this lab. This is the crown jewel of our public  
9 health system. As far as I understand, the  
10 construction is on time and on schedule, which is a  
11 pretty dramatic thing in New York City. And so,  
12 we're very excited about this lab. This is going to  
13 be the State-of-the-Art Public Health Lab in the  
14 United States, which will protect this city. As we  
15 know, the city often is the epicenter for communal  
16 disease outbreaks and health emergencies.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Don't we know that.

18 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Health emergencies, we know  
19 that all too well and so we are now matching that  
20 with the kind of state-of-the-art laboratory capacity  
21 that we need and the fact that it's located in Harlem  
22 and we actually have a community hiring plan and  
23 community investment plan associated with the lab,  
24 we're very excited about this.



3 So, this will be the standard for public health  
4 labs in the country and we just can't wait to get  
5 started in 2026.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: I'm going to tie it up  
7 with the Black and Brown community, since we're doing  
8 it toward Harlem right? So, are you planning to hire  
9 in that vicinity, encourage and what is your plan for  
10 future to integrate our youth from the high school  
11 lawn to see the opportunities?

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Absolutely, I mean we're so  
13 excited about some of the work we're starting to plan  
14 around career pathways, about science fairs, about  
15 community engagement, and really ensuring that we're  
16 hiring locally, we're investing locally and that  
17 people see futures in science, in public health.  
18 These are careers that uhm, we're struggling with  
19 workforce throughout this city and this country in  
20 our public health system.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: That's the reason I'm  
22 asking these questions.

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: And this is a perfect  
24 opportunity for us to really invest in our  
25 communities while also ensuring that people who go  
into public health look like us and represent us and

3 have opportunities that are equal. And so, I'm very  
4 excited about this lab on many levels.

5 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: So, what you currently  
6 have in place in the school to kind of integrating  
7 and encourage those young folks out there, the Black  
8 and Brown communities to benefit from the bigger  
9 plan.

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We do a lot of outreach  
11 currently with science fairs, with high schools. We  
12 also have the largest health internship program in  
13 the country.

14 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: What does the number  
15 look like because when you say bigger, like?

16 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: We have like 200 interns  
17 every year but I can get more specific numbers but  
18 hundreds of people come every year for summer  
19 internships to the Health Department to learn about  
20 public health and that is a crown jewel for us  
21 because often those people go on to be Deputy  
22 Commissioners and uhm and so, or leaders in their own  
23 right in other parts of our public health system.

24 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Yeah, thank you for  
25 that because I believe that every child born gifted  
and talented is a lack of opportunities and if we are

1 having the biggest [INAUDIBLE 02:20:07] and we have  
2 to be able to compete because we're talking about New  
3 York City and our Black and Brown kids every day on  
4 the street and then we have COVID pandemic with the  
5 mental health, so all those things need to be  
6 addressed. Saying I'm counting on you. Like you  
7 said, people like us. So, we have to be a very  
8 inclusive city.  
9

10 Coming back to the lab right, will the new  
11 building include brand new services that were not  
12 included at the building that you're replacing now?  
13 That is replacing? You said fit of the art; I'm  
14 expecting that.

15 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, I mean certainly, it  
16 allows us to bring in state of art laboratory  
17 equipment. It allows us to increase the throughput  
18 of testing. So, you might recall at the beginning of  
19 COVID, there was only a certain amount of testing we  
20 could do at the public health lab and then we had to  
21 get commercial labs to come in. That may still be  
22 the case depending on the circumstance but this  
23 allows us to do more testing. It allows us to do  
24 more testing. It allows us to invest in technology.  
25 So, there's just so much more that we can do. I

3 don't even know that we know all the areas that are  
4 going to benefit because there's so much innovation  
5 happening in this space with technology, AI and  
6 otherwise.

7 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: I know I was going to  
8 talk about AI but I'm not going to do that because I  
9 don't want the Chairs to get you know. At the  
10 Preliminary Budget, my last question, hearing, I  
11 expressed concern - we express, I mean all of us,  
12 over the closing of the William Hallock Park Memorial  
13 Public Health Library, which provided public access  
14 to medical journals and that data base. Will the  
15 Public Health Laboratory provide access to this  
16 article?

17 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, they're a little bit  
18 different. The Public Health Library is located at  
19 the Health Department headquarters itself and it's -  
20 while it's technically open to the public, we have  
21 found over the years that the public hasn't used it  
22 really at all. Meanwhile the cost of journal  
23 subscriptions has increased significantly to the  
24 extent that even universities are canceling their  
25 journal subscriptions. The University of California  
has significantly reduced their subscriptions to

1  
2 medical journals because the cost is just going up  
3 and up and up. And so, in a difficult environment we  
4 had to make some tough choices and this was one of  
5 the choices but the positive news is that we are  
6 exploring with our academic partners, so CUNY,  
7 Columbia, NYU specifically SUNY on ways that we can  
8 partners to maintain access and we have also managed  
9 to maintain access to key journals for our most  
10 critical staff, our frontline staff, our disease  
11 investigators, people out there in the field serving  
12 New Yorkers.

13 COUNCIL MEMBER NARCISSE: Thank you Chairs.  
14 Thank you, thank you too.

15 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Questions from Council  
16 Member Marmorato followed by Sanchez.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER MARMORATO: Okay, thank you so  
18 much. So, uhm, your 15 for 15 and the Justice  
19 Involved Supportive Housing Programs, they focus on  
20 supportive housing to people with mental illnesses  
21 and as well as transitioning them out of  
22 incarceration and more struggling with homelessness.  
23 Is that correct?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: That's correct.

25

3 COUNCIL MEMBER MARMORATO: Okay, are these people  
4 allowed to refuse treatment?

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Are they allowed to refuse  
6 treatment? It depends if they are under an assisted  
7 outpatient treatment order, court order treatment  
8 then there are certainly consequences for – there are  
9 legal consequences for refusing treatment but being  
10 on an AOT order is not a condition of any of our  
11 housing in New York City.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER MARMORATO: Okay, thank you.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Sanchez.

14 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Good morning and thank  
15 you Chair. Good afternoon, morning? Afternoon, it's  
16 12:02. I have three questions. The first question  
17 is on maternal care as well and it's been very  
18 heartening to hear about your progress on the doula  
19 initiative but in 2022, March of 2022, the Mayor also  
20 announced a midwifery initiative and we know that  
21 across the globe, while though in the US, we do not  
22 have a predominance of midwifery care and across the  
23 globe, midwives to deliver most children. And so,  
24 the Mayor's announcement said that the midwifery  
25 initiative would be expanded to 38 public and private  
birthing facilities across the city. That

1  
2 partnerships would be created with midwife  
3 organizations, private practices and community  
4 members and that a report would be released by the  
5 City of New York and that care would be available at  
6 all 38 facilities. So, can you first and foremost  
7 just report on the midwifery initiative. How many  
8 NYC birthing facilities now have midwifery care and  
9 have we seen any shift in the numbers or percentages  
10 of children being - uh babies being born to midwives?

11 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question. I  
12 can attest personally two of my three children were  
13 delivered by midwives and I think my wife would be  
14 here celebrating them as much as I am. So, it's a  
15 priority for us. We've hired a midwifery director at  
16 the Health Department to lead this work within the  
17 division of family and child health and they are  
18 working with our Maternal Health Review Committee as  
19 well as our Maternal Health Quality Improvement  
20 Network to start to build these partnerships with  
21 clinical facilities. Some of which have invested  
22 already in midwifery services and some of which have  
23 not.

24 We're also working closely with H+H on that work  
25 as well. So, we'd be happy to follow up with

3 specifics for you but midwifery remains a part, an  
4 important arrow in the quiver to tackle maternal  
5 health and maternal mortality. I will say that with  
6 this you know PEG exercise and contracting exercise,  
7 some of that had to be paused and now is up and  
8 running once again.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Okay, thank you. I  
10 mean, I have one child and I have vowed to myself  
11 that I will not deliver with an OBGYN next time.  
12 That's how negative my experiences were in childbirth  
13 and it's just you know midwifery care is just such a  
14 - you just said your children were born with  
15 midwives, right? It's just such an easy way to  
16 improve you know outcomes for women and I'd also just  
17 a quick follow up and so, I do have the other two  
18 questions but the quick follow up is on insurance  
19 care right? Even as women who are searching for  
20 alternatives, many midwives are not in network. Out  
21 of network coverage is terrible. Is there anything  
22 that the City of New York is doing to assist in this?

23 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, that's a part of our  
24 advocacy to State Medicaid in particular. Knowing  
25 who is at greatest risk of a poor maternal health  
outcome is likely to be Medicaid recipients. And so,



1  
2 yes, this is a part of our advocacy amongst many  
3 other points in terms of how payment reform needs to  
4 drive improvement and quality improvement in maternal  
5 health care.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Great, thank you.

7 Chair, if I may Chairs? So, second question is on  
8 988. During a recent emergency near my office,  
9 neighbors were afraid to call the NYPD and my staff  
10 was helping and we brought this information. There's  
11 this other hotline, there's 988 and we sat there and  
12 we called 988 with the individual who is struggling  
13 with the emergency and it was not helpful. They were  
14 not prepared to assist in a helpful way during that  
15 time.

16 So, for this just public education for my  
17 education and my team, in what circumstances should  
18 we call 988 when someone is in distress? Are there  
19 particular kinds of distress?

20 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Well, A, I'm very sorry you  
21 had that experience. We run our 988 program through  
22 a contractor that we've been working with even long  
23 before it was 988 when it was launched as NYC Well,  
24 which is the same contractor that's running the  
25 federal 988 hotline throughout multiple

3 jurisdictions, called vibrant emotional health and  
4 that is, I would love to follow up with you about the  
5 specific case because that is an opportunity for  
6 quality improvement that should not happen. You  
7 should be able to get – you should not feel that the  
8 person on the other end is unprepared. So, to you  
9 second question, when should someone call? They  
10 should definitely, you did the right thing and your  
11 team did the right thing in trying to help this  
12 person through 988 because they are meant to be  
13 trained and prepared to handle a range of mental  
14 health needs. Through de-escalation and dialogue on  
15 the phone but also through referral to a range of  
16 mobile response.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: And are they able to  
18 dispatch crisis response teams?

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yes, certain ones. You know  
20 and this is part of the kind of both culture shift  
21 and protocol shift that they uhm, not all of our  
22 teams run through the 988 system. Some of them run  
23 through 911 system only and so, these are active  
24 discussions.

25 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Got it. Thank you so  
much and I'll stop there but just to say, I've been

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

147

3 having great conversations with your team on  
4 expanding access to rapid STI testing, so thank you  
5 for those conversations and I look forward to a  
6 resolution.

7 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thank you.

8 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Thanks Chairs.

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, we've also been  
10 joined by Council Members Feliz and Brooks-Powers and  
11 now I'm going to hand it over to Chair Schulman to  
12 close us out. Council Member Lee.

13 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Sorry, I just wanted to ask  
14 a couple questions because I know this is an  
15 important issue for Deputy Speaker Ayala about the  
16 syringe buyback programs. So, Local Law 2022-124  
17 requires DOHMH to establish a needle syringe and  
18 Sharp buyback program in five high need Council  
19 Districts. DOHMH would determine eligibility for  
20 participation as well as the buyback incentive of up  
21 to \$0.20 per needle with a cap of \$10.00 per  
22 individual per day. The program is set up to expire  
23 after one year and six months after expiration DOHMH  
24 is required to submit a report on the names and  
25 locations of the buyback programs. The number of  
letters returned by location, the total amount of

3 money disbursed and recommendations on whether this  
4 program should be permanent and expanded.

5 So, at the preliminary budget hearing, we were  
6 informed that the pilot had not yet begun and there  
7 were issues finding a provider to manage the program.  
8 So, what is the current status of the implementation  
9 of the program?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Thanks for the question. Uhm,  
11 two issue here. One is similar to the vision program  
12 that Council Member Brannan mentioned. This was  
13 caught in the freeze. The OTPS and PEG freeze. We  
14 couldn't really mobilize the resources for that at  
15 the time but probably more importantly we're working  
16 to finalize the rule making around the buy back and  
17 that was open for public comment earlier this year  
18 and we're working to finalize those rules with  
19 partners and we plan to execute a contract with the  
20 vendor and launch a pilot as soon as we can in the  
21 next fiscal year.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay, do you have more of a  
23 specific timeline?

24 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Once we know when the rule  
25 making is finalized, we'll have a better idea of how  
quickly we can get off the ground.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

149

3 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay.

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So, it's down to the technical  
5 rule making at the moment.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay and then so, uhm, so  
7 then has the program locations in which districts the  
8 programs are located in, has that been established  
9 yet?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Not yet.

11 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay.

12 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: That's again, kind of subject  
13 to some of the rule making. As you might imagine,  
14 there's a lot of interest but also a lot of opinions  
15 and ideas around how best to implement that and that  
16 will also help determine where it's most needed and  
17 also where it's most likely to succeed. We don't  
18 want to get off the ground with a high change of a  
19 lack of success.

20 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay and then just the final  
21 question that was here was the update on Syringe  
22 Services Programs. Uhm, so I think the Executive  
23 Plan includes \$60,000 in Fiscal Year 2024 only for a  
24 syringe service program and kiosk adjustment. So,  
25 can you provide the Committees with the context for

1  
2 this adjustment and what specific services will be  
3 provided with this additional funding?

4 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, this is a very specific  
5 transfer from the Parks Department to maintain one  
6 syringe kiosk program, but syringe service providers  
7 remain the bedrock of harm reduction in our city.  
8 Our first two overdose prevention centers are located  
9 at syringe service providers and we took steps in the  
10 first tranche of the opioid settlement funds to  
11 invest in our syringe service provider system to  
12 prepare them for a wider array of services like  
13 mental health care, primary care and so forth. So,  
14 we're very committed to, very committed to that  
15 model.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay and then do you also  
17 have a breakdown of the syringe service program and  
18 kiosks that are part of the adjustment?

19 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we have the program with  
20 the Parks Department supports 30 kiosks in 14 parks  
21 across three of the five boroughs.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay and then for – I know  
23 funding was added in FY24 only so far it seems, so  
24 will DOHMH be able to spend this funding by the end  
25 of the fiscal year? If no, do you plan on rolling

3 over the funding? And if yes, in terms of if you can  
4 spend it down, why were the funds allocated for  
5 Fiscal 2024 instead of Fiscal 2025?

6 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: I'll defer that to Aaron on  
7 the spend down and -

8 AARON ANDERSON: Yeah, I mean we expect to be  
9 able to spend this down, if we don't, we would  
10 certainly advocate to roll it over and keep it going.

11 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Sorry, I feel like you get  
12 quieter as you keep going. So, that's why I'm like  
13 listening very intently, I can't hear. Sorry.

14 AARON ANDERSON: Apologies, yes, we expect to  
15 spend it down but if we don't we'll certainly be in  
16 discussions about moving it over continuing in the  
17 next fiscal year.

18 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay, perfect. Thank you  
19 that's it for me.

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Feliz.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER FELIZ: Thank you. Thank you so  
22 much Chairs for this hearing. Commissioner, it was  
23 great seeing you a few weeks ago on Fordham Road in  
24 the Bronx for the grand opening of a new health care  
25 facility and great seeing you again today.

DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Good to see you.

3 COUNCIL MEMBER FELIZ: So, a few questions that I  
4 want to follow up, I wanted to continue on the same  
5 line of questions that Council Member Lee started on  
6 the syringe service providers. Can you give us  
7 information about what exactly specifically the  
8 mobile syringe providers? What are services that  
9 they provide?

10 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, so they do things like  
11 removing, discarded syringes. They receive syringes  
12 directly from community members for safe disposal.  
13 They have distributed more than 20,000 Naloxone kits.  
14 They've made more than 25,000 referrals to additional  
15 community services like mental health care or  
16 treatment or support for basic needs. They've  
17 removed over 400,000 syringes from parks and more  
18 than 90,000 syringes have been handed in. So,  
19 they're a key part of not only harm reduction and  
20 keeping people safe, reducing communicable diseases  
21 but also maintaining safety and dignity in our parks.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER FELIZ: Okay, for those that are  
23 providing syringes, would you say that's an exchange  
24 program or are they simply providing them?

25 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: So exchange generally means  
that you turn in used syringes and in exchange you



1  
2 get clean materials. Uhm, I don't know if these  
3 mobile sites are actually doing the exchange part.  
4 That's something I can follow up with you on.

5 COUNCIL MEMBER FELIZ: Okay, I just want to say  
6 these are -

7 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: But that is at our other  
8 syringe service providers, they definitely do needle  
9 exchange.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER FELIZ: Yeah, and you know I think  
11 all of us agree that these programs are lifesaving  
12 but at the same time we're going to make sure that  
13 they're implemented correctly. We've seen in many  
14 parts of the Bronx, trucks set up providing syringes,  
15 not exchanging them, simply providing them right next  
16 to a school. So, children literally having to tip  
17 toe their way to school, that's a tragedy waiting to  
18 happen. And not only next to our schools but right  
19 next to children's playgrounds. I welcome you to  
20 visit the Kings Bridge and also the East Tremont  
21 Park. Some of those areas are unwalkable. That's  
22 how many syringes you have on the floor. Of course,  
23 this is a lifesaving program but we need to make it's  
24 implemented so that we don't create a new tragedy or  
25 new public health program while trying to solve the

3 other. So, look forward to chatting about that a  
4 little bit more offline.

5 DR. ASHWIN VASAN: Yeah, we're aware of the  
6 issues and happy to continue conversations.

7 COUNCIL MEMBER FELIZ: Yup, thank you so much.

8 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Schulman.

9 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Yeah, so I want to thank  
10 you Commissioner and your team. I do want to say  
11 that at the Expense Budget Hearing, that we want to  
12 hear about numbers so we expect you guys to get back  
13 to us with specifics on all of the questions that we  
14 asked as soon as you can and we'll follow up as well.  
15 But with that, we look forward to working with you on  
16 Healthy NYC and all the other initiatives and you  
17 know again, thank you for your time today. I will  
18 ask, so later this afternoon we will have public  
19 testimony that somebody from your office actually be  
20 here. So, I'm going to make that request. Thank you  
21 very much.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Commissioner, thank you.  
23 We're going to take a ten-minute break and then we'll  
24 hear from H+H. Thank you. [02:38:32] - [02:58:10]

25 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Good afternoon ladies and  
gentlemen. At this time, we're going to ask that you

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

155

3 please find your seats. Once again, please silence  
4 cellphones and electronic devices. We shall  
5 reconvene momentarily. [02:58:21] - [02:58:35]

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: [GAVEL] Okay, good  
7 afternoon and welcome to the final executive budget  
8 hearing for the day focusing on the New York City  
9 Health and Hospitals Corporation. I'm Council Member  
10 Brannan, I Chair the Committee on Finance and I'm  
11 pleased to be joined now by my colleague and friend  
12 Council Member Mercedes Narcisse, whose Chair of the  
13 Committee on Hospitals. In addition to who we had at  
14 the last hearing; we've been joined by Council Member  
15 Hanks.

16 Welcome to President CEO Dr. Mitch Katz and your  
17 team. Thank you for joining us today to answer our  
18 questions. Again on April 24, 2024, the  
19 Administration released the Executive Financial Plan  
20 for FY24 to FY28 with a proposed FY25 budget of  
21 \$111.6 billion. The Health and Hospitals Corporation  
22 is not a city agency but under agreement with the  
23 city it does receive a city subsidy to administer new  
24 programs. H+H proposed FY25 subsidy of \$3.04 billion  
25 represents \$2.7 percent of the Administrations  
proposed FY25 budget in the Executive Plan. This is

1  
2 a decrease of \$19.5 million or six percent from the  
3 \$3.06 billion originally budgeted in the FY25  
4 Preliminary Plan.

5 This decrease results from several actions,  
6 mostly a net reduction in asylum seeker funding  
7 offset by increased funds for the H+H collective  
8 bargaining agreement. The Council's Preliminary  
9 Budget response called for an additional \$29.6  
10 million to support a range of mental health programs,  
11 particularly mental health courts and diversion  
12 programs with the city's district attorney's and a  
13 maternal health psychologist in each of H+H maternal  
14 health department along with a call for a new trauma  
15 hospital in the Rockaway Peninsula.

16 Once again, the Mayor's Executive Budget includes  
17 not a dime of any of these proposals the Council put  
18 forward. Despite the Council identifying sufficient  
19 funding. At this point in our city's history,  
20 especially when it comes to mental health, our  
21 neighbors need us to meet the demands at the time.  
22 We cannot afford to fall short.

23 My questions today will largely focus on H+H  
24 utilization of city funds, school-based health and  
25 mental health centers, the changes in asylum seeker

3 funding, including the continued contracting with Dot  
4 Go and vacancies at various H+H hospitals. I now  
5 want to turn to my Co-Chair for this hearing Council  
6 Member Narcisse for her opening statements.

7 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Good afternoon and thank  
8 you Chair. Good afternoon Dr. Katz and the team. I  
9 appreciate you being here. Good afternoon everyone.  
10 I'm Council Member Mercedes Narcisse, Chair of the  
11 Committee on Hospitals. Thank you for attending  
12 today's hearing on the city's Fiscal 2025 Executive  
13 Budget. During today's hearing, we will review the  
14 New York City's Health and Hospitals operating Fiscal  
15 2025 budget of \$3 billion, which is represent nearly  
16 three percent of city's budget but first and  
17 foremost, I would like to thank everyone that has  
18 joined us today including everyone here and now, I  
19 have to say [INAUDIBLE 03:01:53] Farah Louis and  
20 Selvena Brooks-Powers. Thank you Chair and Council  
21 Member Hanks, and Council Member Brewer.

22 As I mentioned in our Preliminary Budget hearing,  
23 it is very important to take care of New Yorkers and  
24 Dr. Katz you know that but we should not forget to  
25 take care of our medical professionals too. It is  
critical that we seek to build space and incredible

1 work spaces in facilities for both patients and  
2 employees. As such, I would be looking to learn more  
3 about complaints and grievances procedures in H+H  
4 facilities, working conditions for residents and  
5 interns and equipment and retention practices for  
6 nurses across New York City Health and Hospitals  
7 facilities. As many of you know Sickle Cell disease  
8 is very important to me. It's a very important topic  
9 and this Council works through narrow health  
10 disparities in our city. The detection and treatment  
11 of sickle cells are critical to reshaping the quality  
12 of life of the Black and Brown population.  
13

14 In 2023, Local Law 163 was passed to increase  
15 access to information and testing of sickle cells.  
16 Today, I would like to hear about the status of  
17 implementing the legislation. Lastly, among other  
18 topics we are going to discuss the collaboration  
19 between H+H and DOE schools on the temporary nurses  
20 in serving our students. In addition, we'll exam  
21 Mayor Adam's announcement regarding the substance use  
22 disorder clinic for expecting and parenting  
23 facilities.

24 I'd like to thank my Committee of Finance Analyst  
25 Staff [INAUDIBLE 03:03:51], Unit Head Florentine

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

159

3 Kabore, Committee Counsel Rie Ogasawara, Policy  
4 Analyst Mahnoor Butt for their work on this hearing.  
5 I would also like to thank my Chief of Staff and all  
6 my staff that are working so hard to make New York  
7 City a place to live, work, and enjoy. I will now  
8 turn it to my Chair Brannan. Thank you.

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Chair. Also,  
10 before we get started, I do want to continue thanking  
11 the Council Finance division who works very hard  
12 behind the scenes this time of year, especially to  
13 Unit Head Florentine Kabore and Veta Yagnik(SP?) the  
14 Analyst for today's hearing, my Committee Counsel  
15 Mike Toomey.

16 As a reminder for this year's Executive Budget  
17 hearing, for anyone wishing to testify will be taking  
18 agency testimony, a topic specific testimony later  
19 today after H+H is done testifying. If you wish to  
20 speak on either the DOHMH or the H+H Executive Budget  
21 today, just make sure you fill out a witness slip  
22 with the Sergeant at Arms. I'll now turn it over to  
23 Mike Toomey Committee Counsel to swear in the  
24 witnesses and we can start.

25 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Good afternoon. Could you  
raise your right hands please? Do you affirm to tell

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

160

3 the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth  
4 before this Committee and to respond honestly to  
5 Council Member questions Dr. Mitchell Katz?

6 MITCHELL KATZ: I do.

7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: John Ulberg?

8 JOHN ULBERG: I do.

9 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Dr. Patsy Yang?

10 PATSY YANG: I do.

11 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you. You may begin.

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Good afternoon Chairpersons  
13 Brannan and Narcisse and so glad to see the members  
14 of the Committees on Finance and Hospitals. I'm Dr.  
15 Mitch Katz, I'm a primary care physician and I'm the  
16 proud CEO of New York City Health and Hospitals. My  
17 great CFO John Ulberg is here with me as is Patsy  
18 Yang, who does a great job running our correctional  
19 health services.

20 Our Executive Plan is consistent with the January  
21 Plan. We continue to be stable as an overall system.  
22 We project to close Fiscal Year 2024 with a cash  
23 balance of \$760 million or 28 days of cash on hand,  
24 and a break-even operating margin. This is similar  
25 to what we projected earlier. We have some good  
news. We look forward to sharing with you. We close



1 February 24 with a positive net variance of \$156  
2 million due to strong patient care revenue and risk  
3 pool performance. What I'm most proud of in my six  
4 years with us is that we continue to outperform year  
5 after year on revenue. We, in February, \$325 million  
6 higher than the same time in the previous year and  
7 this is all from insurance. And you remember six and  
8 a half years ago, the idea was that Health and  
9 Hospitals had to shrink. There wasn't enough city  
10 subsidy. There was a huge deficit and we said rather  
11 than shrinking, we believe we can grow if we would  
12 only start billing insurance, not individuals. We're  
13 not interested in billing individuals. We're  
14 interested in billing their insurance and getting  
15 what we fully deserve and the fact that six years  
16 into it, we've produced \$2 billion in additional  
17 annual income and that it keeps growing. And that's  
18 the only reason we can keep paying for nurses and all  
19 of the other things that we want for our patients.

21 Our strategic financial initiatives remain on  
22 track generating over \$825 million in revenue with a  
23 line of site to \$1 billion for the fiscal year. We  
24 continue to work on the social determinants of  
25 health. I'm proud. Health and Hospitals is the only

1 hospital system that has a lawyer in every single  
2 hospital facility available to people to deal with  
3 things that may at first seem unrelated to their  
4 health like eviction. But of course eviction is  
5 entirely related to your health because if you and  
6 your family are evicted and out on the street, it's  
7 going to be very hard to maintain the health of you  
8 and your children.

10 We do immigration cases so that people can get  
11 the benefits that they deserve and be able to work.  
12 We completed our citywide expansion of our lifestyle  
13 medicine programs at seven of the sites in all five  
14 boroughs that work with people on a plan forward diet  
15 and stress reduction exercise, improve sleep,  
16 meditation, and have seen people actually get off  
17 hypertension medicines and cholesterol medicines,  
18 diabetes medicines once they're able to change their  
19 diet.

20 We're pleased that the - for the additional money  
21 for Overdose Prevention programming in the Executive  
22 Budget that comes from the Settlement Funds and we  
23 are of course as Chair Narcisse was talking about,  
24 the substance use disorder clinic that's going to be  
25 at Lincoln, that's really going to focus on expecting

1 and parenting families. And that's such a critical  
2 time in the life cycle and that's when we really want  
3 to be able to do everything to make people healthier  
4 and I'm very pleased that we've now hired more than  
5 1,000 nurses since the new contract and we are in  
6 line to hit 1,500 new nurses. You'll remember that  
7 at one time our salaries were so noncompetitive that  
8 we had one-third of registry nurses, so we couldn't  
9 hire and our goal now is to have every nurse work for  
10 Health and Hospitals, to use registry only for what  
11 registry was intended for, which is someone has an  
12 unexpected illness, you're going to save their job  
13 for them. You need someone to come in to two months.  
14 Someone is on parental leave. That's what registry  
15 is for, holding somebody's job, having that nurse  
16 position filled but not for one-third of your  
17 workforce.  
18

19 So, we appreciate how City Council helped us to  
20 advocate for making that happen. Uh, there will  
21 always be challenges at the state level but we  
22 appreciate the support from the Governor's Office as  
23 well as State Senate Health Chair Gustavo Rivera and  
24 Assembly Health Chair Amy Paulin and lots of State  
25 Senators and Assembly Members who represent our

3 facilities and all of you who talk to them and help  
4 make sure that the state budget is a fair one to us.

5 We also of course rely on federal funding. We're  
6 very grateful to Representative Clark and several of  
7 our delegation members for making sure that the dish  
8 cuts did not happen and I know this is an issue City  
9 Council has also been working some on.

10 So, overall, we are in a good position. We want  
11 to keep growing so that we can do more. We want to  
12 end each year without a surplus because our patients  
13 have so many needs. Our goal is to bring in as much  
14 insurance revenue as we can and spend every penny of  
15 it on our patients and maintain as low and  
16 administrative structure as possible so the money  
17 goes to the people we serve. Thank you so much and I  
18 look forward to your question and to your  
19 recommendations.

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thanks Doc. We've also  
21 been joined by Council Members Marmorato, Paladino  
22 and Moya on Zoom. Okay, in the Executive Plan, the  
23 city funds total \$2.6 billion for FY25, an increase  
24 of \$1.1 billion compared to the FY24 Adopted amount  
25 of \$1.5 billion. So, could you tell us, what is the

1  
2 reason for the significant increase in city funds in  
3 the FY25 Executive Budget?

4 DR. MITCH KATZ: Good afternoon. Yes, it's been  
5 a pretty interesting journey I would say for Health  
6 and Hospitals over the years you know as we've  
7 responded to you know COVID and T2 and now HERC and  
8 the reason for that, almost nearly \$1 billion  
9 increase is primarily attributed to additional  
10 investment and resource need related to HERC.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Related to what?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: To HERC, the HERC program.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah. And are there  
14 projects that are exclusively city funded or do most  
15 H+H programs and services include a blend of funding?

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, most of the services are  
17 blended. So, and we don't track - we don't aim to  
18 provide this amount, the money for this medicine  
19 versus that medicine. We try to get as much money  
20 from insurance and then we spend it all on our  
21 patients but the exceptions are correctional health,  
22 which gets a specific amount, which dates back to  
23 when the city contracted out correctional health and  
24 the HERCs as well, the humanitarian centers. We have  
25 an agreement with - a partnership with OMB and the

3 Department of Housing Services so that we together  
4 decide, here's what we're going to do. This is what  
5 our contribution is and OMB approves the expenses and  
6 pays us, so that the money to support the  
7 humanitarian centers doesn't take away care from our  
8 patients.

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Could you detail for us  
10 which programs and services are exclusively funded  
11 with city dollars?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Besides Correctional and  
13 Humanitarian?

14 JOHN ULBERG: Yeah, I would just mention NYC  
15 Care. It would be another example of that for \$100  
16 million.

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: I would say that's a mix because  
18 we remember that it was an add on. So, when we did  
19 NYC Care, the city agreed to certain additions,  
20 right? But the vast majority of money is actually  
21 our traditional sources.

22 JOHN ULBERG: Sure, yeah, yes.

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: Any others that are 100 percent  
24 city?  
25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

167

3 JOHN ULBERG: No, nothing comes to mind other  
4 than we do receive some subsidy funds, but that's  
5 just it.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, if you could provide  
7 us with a full list, a detailed list just you know,  
8 the ones that are fully city subsidized versus—

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure.

10 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay and what programs or  
11 services funded in the current year do not have  
12 baselined funding?

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: Do not have baselined funding.

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah, which of it is you  
15 know one-time, one-shot funding?

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: You mean just within our —

17 JOHN ULBERG: One shot.

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, I would say we don't have  
19 much in the way of one-shot dollars. We have things  
20 that phase in and phase out but no particular you  
21 know one shots.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, you don't have programs  
23 that every year you have to pray that they get fully  
24 restored?

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: No, nothing that — I mean we try  
to stay away from those sort of programs.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

168

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Sure.

4 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, they're disruptive.

5 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Everybody loves a baseline.

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes.

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Does certain households  
8 receive more city funding than others?

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well, yes, because think about  
10 it, you have hospitals that are huge like Bellevue,  
11 which is currently running a census of 860 and then  
12 you have a hospital like Woodhall that runs a census  
13 of about 120, 140. And then even if you look within  
14 some hospitals have higher insurance percentages than  
15 others or said the other way, some hospitals have  
16 higher undocumented patients volumes than others.  
17 So, that the amount of revenue but we maintain is  
18 there's only one standard of care. So, a hospital is  
19 not penalized if more of their patients are  
20 uninsured, we don't say well then you have to work on  
21 a tighter budget. We're giving you fewer nurses  
22 because you don't bring in the money.

23 So, we bill as a system and then we distribute  
24 the money and the money is based on the volume not  
25 the insurance mix.



1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

169

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: There is a \$207 million  
4 decrease in federal funds in the H+H federal budget.  
5 Is that part of the reduction in funding due to the  
6 expiration of COVID money?

7 DR. MITCH KATZ: A reduction of – yes, it  
8 probably is – there’s a number of things going on  
9 back to the HERC program. There’s actually an  
10 increase in federal funding related to HERCs, a small  
11 amount but yes, I would say that the \$207 is – we can  
12 confirm this but more than likely the reduction  
13 related to COVID. And we’re you know, pleased to say  
14 that we’ll be submitting our last COVID claim this  
15 week. So, that draws a conclusion for us in terms of  
16 the claiming that we’ve done to FEMA and the federal  
17 government.

18 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: How will the FY25 Adopted  
19 State Budget impact your budget?

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, at this point, we’re still  
21 evaluating the budget. There’s many different  
22 components to it. I think if we – today our  
23 assessment is that it’s probably neutral. There’s  
24 some reductions in areas that we don’t support or  
25 appreciate. There’s another capital reduction, 10  
percent capital reimbursement reduction and the

1 Medicaid rate which is approximately \$20 million  
2 which was on top of a ten percent reduction taken in  
3 the previous year. There's a reduction to the MCO  
4 quality pool. I mean, it's a very valuable pool of  
5 funds that health plans receive and then they in turn  
6 distribute those dollars downstream to hospitals and  
7 other providers based on their performance, there was  
8 another reduction in that pool. And then there was  
9 also an across-the-board reduction as it related to  
10 managed care reimbursement, which affects us at  
11 Health and Hospitals because we run our own plan.  
12 Health Metro plus and we're a collaborator with  
13 Health First. So, when there's reductions that are  
14 taken as it relates to MCO, Managed Care  
15 Reimbursement, Health Plan Reimbursement that does  
16 ripple down to us. So, those are the negative side  
17 of the equation on the budget. I would say on the  
18 positive side, there was a lump sum investment. We  
19 don't really quite understand how it's going to be  
20 administered yet but it would be an increase for  
21 hospitals and nursing homes but I think it was  
22 roughly \$575 million statewide. So, again, waiting  
23 to see how those dollars are distributed.  
24

3 And then there was a pool of funds set aside for  
4 safety net hospitals specifically, \$300 million were  
5 eligible to receive those funds but how they're going  
6 to be distributed not yet determined. I think what  
7 the state is trying to do there is encourage  
8 collaboration between safety net systems of which you  
9 know we've been obviously a partner of that. But  
10 yeah, unbalanced we're still trying to sort it out  
11 but we think we'll be okay with the state budget.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: At the FY25 Preliminary  
13 Hearing, H+H agreed to provide the Council with a  
14 breakdown of position-based vacancies at H+H  
15 hospitals. Woodhall has a nursing vacancy of 18.1  
16 percent. Could you tell us why Woodhall's vacancy  
17 rate is higher than other H+H hospitals?

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, all of the vacancy rates  
19 don't yet reflect the movement of the nurses into  
20 their positions because as Chair Narcisse knows,  
21 there's an orientation period for all nurses who join  
22 the hospital system. So, we maintain the registries  
23 when the position is open until the nurse finishes  
24 his or her training and then we'll move into the  
25 position. Each of the hospitals has different  
challenges hiring. Sort of based on neighborhood

1 specialty things. People want to work there. People  
2 don't want to work there. What's important to us is  
3 we always maintain registry when necessary, so that  
4 no patient is underserved. That's our bottom line is  
5 patients arrives, whether it's Woodhall or any other  
6 hospital, they have to have a doctor, a nurse, a  
7 social worker. If we don't have those positions,  
8 then we are going to be using registry. So, we don't  
9 - even if there's a vacancy, that doesn't mean you  
10 don't have a nurse. It just means that the nurse is  
11 from the registry side, not from the permanent  
12 employment. All our staffing is based on census,  
13 more patients, more nurses.  
14

15 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Can you provide the vacancy  
16 rate for physicians at all the hospitals, Coby,  
17 Lincoln, Metro, North Central?

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, absolutely but again, just  
19 say just because our budget is so different than most  
20 of the city budget. If I have a doctor vacancy, I  
21 don't allow - I can't allow that to mean that the  
22 person doesn't see a doctor, so I have to fill the  
23 slot one way or another. So, the way in a doctor  
24 case, most of the slots are filled with per diem  
25 doctors, so doctors can volunteer to do additional

1 hours or we'll use an agency to get a temporary  
2 doctor till we fill the vacancy.  
3

4 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Is that more expensive?

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: It is. So, the goal always is  
6 to hire the full-time doctor. It's just not always  
7 possible. The hour physician salaries, while  
8 compared to what most New Yorkers earn are quite  
9 good, are less than the wage people get in private  
10 hospitals.

11 And so, we are always sort of piecing together.  
12 Often, I mean some of our best doctors are doctors  
13 who are earning higher salaries in private facilities  
14 and then they'll work for us per diem as a way of  
15 giving back. So, they'll work 20 percent, 30 percent  
16 but they would never take a full-time job with us  
17 because of the salaries. So, that would show as a  
18 vacancy because they don't have a full-time doctor  
19 but the patient would still be seeing a doctor, it  
20 was just that doctor is a per diem doctor who is  
21 giving back.

22 So, that's why again because we don't run static  
23 staffing. Our vacancy rates, they do tell you  
24 something. They tell you whether or not the job is  
25

1  
2 attractive in the market but it never means that the  
3 person, the patient doesn't get served?

4 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: What's the salary that's  
5 offered for a -

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: For a physician?

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah.

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: Oh, it can vary tremendously.  
9 So, in the market at the bottom are people like me  
10 who are primary care doctors, pediatricians, primary  
11 care doctors, salaries run low \$200's. So, again,  
12 relative to what New Yorkers are earning, it's quite  
13 a lot. And then you can have surgeons who are  
14 earning, a cardiothoracic surgeon could earn 850 uhm  
15 but again, they might in the private sector be  
16 earning believe it or not \$1.5 million. I mean, this  
17 is New York and it is a high market for physicians in  
18 part because of the cost of living.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: What about nurses? How  
20 many temporary nurses has H+H utilized over the past  
21 year?

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well, so before the Council  
23 helped us to get raises, huge numbers. Do you have-

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

175

3 JOHN ULBERG: Yeah, no I would say the number  
4 probably at our high point that we're trying to solve  
5 for was somewhere near 1,500 nurses.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: And where's it at today?

7 JOHN ULBERG: Today, uhm, well as you know -

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: It's 500.

9 JOHN ULBERG: Yeah, yeah, and as Dr. Katz had  
10 mentioned we've hired 1,100 of our own replacement.  
11 H+H replacement nurses. There's a pretty extensive  
12 training program so they don't really come online  
13 immediately but we have an 18-month plan to eliminate  
14 the 1,500 nurses that were at the high point you know  
15 during COVID, post COVID that we relied on but our  
16 goal is to eliminate those 1,500 contract positions.

17 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: What - how many or what's  
18 the percentage of H+H residents that are CUNY medical  
19 students?

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: H+H residents who went to CUNY?

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah, right, CUNY medical  
22 students.

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: I don't know. We'd have to  
24 survey from the existing residents what -

25 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Is there any kind of  
pipeline in there?

1  
2 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, yes. I mean, I think on  
3 pipeline downstate is the medical school that  
4 produces the most residents. It's just a larger, the  
5 CUNY medical school is still a pretty small medical  
6 school in terms of number of graduates but downstate  
7 is a huge provider.

8 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: A couple more from me.  
9 Just a follow up on the school-based health centers  
10 and the school based mental health centers. April  
11 17<sup>th</sup> the Mayor at H+H announced the opening of a 16-  
12 school based mental health clinics in DOE schools  
13 over the next six months. I think the plan was to  
14 serve 6,000 students across the Bronx in Central  
15 Brooklyn. Can you provide specific details on H+H  
16 role in establishing those 16 new clinics?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well, we'll be doing the  
18 clinical services for those 16 clinics and you know  
19 we think that you know the need for mental health for  
20 school based is just huge right now on coming out of  
21 COVID. I think, I mean I believe all of us have been  
22 traumatized, adults and children too but for them  
23 they're clearly at a precious point and life cycle  
24 and I think a lot of psychological issues that no one  
25 seen before, high levels of anxiety, high levels of



3 depression probably made worse or amplified by social  
4 media.

5 So, we're very happy with the funding and we'll  
6 do a good job of providing those youth with mental  
7 health services.

8 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Do we know when those 16  
9 clinics are expected to be fully operational?

10 JOHN ULBERG: Uh, very soon is the answer to  
11 that. Uhm, and the funding is an allocation of about  
12 \$3.6 million and then it's being supplemented with  
13 funding of about \$100,000 from the Office of Mental  
14 Health and I should have mentioned in the recap of  
15 the budget that the Governor has been very supportive  
16 in behavioral health and we've enjoyed the benefit of  
17 those investments.

18 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: I see the Executive Plan  
19 includes \$24 million in intercity funds for H+H  
20 school-based health centers in FY24 only. Is that  
21 funding related to those 16 clinics?

22 JOHN ULBERG: Yes, I would -I think so. Yes, I  
23 believe it is.

24 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay. Okay, I want to ask  
25 about DOT Go. How many contracts does H+H currently  
have with Dot Go?

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well, so I'll say what I know  
4 and the - so the - because it was recent news about  
5 us entering into a contract, so I just want to be  
6 clear that that particular contract has no guarantee  
7 of dollars and it actually does not look like we're  
8 going to be using that contract at all, not just  
9 specific about DOT Go but the contract that was in  
10 the newspaper, we went into it with the idea that we  
11 would be setting up new HERCs, new humanitarian  
12 shelters but it does not look like there is the need  
13 or that it will be Health and Hospitals doing it to  
14 the extent that there are more needs for clinics, for  
15 shelters. So, that particular contract was for the  
16 effort that it takes to identify a building and do  
17 whatever fire safety things and whatever renovations  
18 and started.

19 Now there is an ongoing contract that I know I  
20 can't characterize but that provides I believe it's  
21 medical care and screening at the center, is that the  
22 only other one?

23 I'm pretty sure so there's one other one which is  
24 a long standing one which has provided medical care.  
25 It is our goal and again this is not specific to Dot

1  
2 Go, to redo all of the contracts related to HERC  
3 because they were originally set up as an emergency,  
4 right? The city suddenly was getting hundreds of  
5 people on a daily basis. We needed quickly to house  
6 them and give them medical care. But we're in a  
7 different situation now. The numbers are stable. We  
8 don't have growing population and we've learned a lot  
9 about how to do it, which is different than where we  
10 were at the start so we want to redo all of the  
11 contracts and we've redone the food contract. We  
12 redid the contract for setting up future HERCs. Did  
13 we redo any of the other?

14 JOHN ULBERG: Uhm, no I think those are the major  
15 -

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: We could get back, I don't know,  
17 do you know the expiration date of the medical  
18 contract?

19 JOHN ULBERG: No.

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: We'll get you the expiration  
21 date of that contract.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: So, how many contracts does  
23 H+H currently have with Dot Go?

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: We have two. One of which is  
25 unfunded.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

180

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay and how much — what's  
4 the funded amount for that one contract?

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, we would have to get back  
6 to you on that.

7 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: You don't have that with  
8 you?

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: It's a large contract.

10 JOHN ULBERG: It is. It is.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: April 9<sup>th</sup>, the Mayor said  
12 the city would not be renewing a \$432 million  
13 contract with DOT Go. Is that a different contract?

14 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, that's HPD.

15 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, with so many  
16 nonprofits and NGO's that do this work, is there any  
17 insight into why DOT Go was chosen in the first  
18 place?

19 DR. MITCH KATZ: Uhm —

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: The lowest bidder?

21 DR. MITCH KATZ: They did well during COVID and I  
22 think and a lot of this again, you have to go back to  
23 the moment. The moment was for the medical contract,  
24 hundreds of new asylum seekers. You need somebody  
25 who can set up the contract with the idea that  
they're not going to paid anytime soon.

3 I mean, I don't know how many nonprofits could  
4 pay a large workforce without any initial payments.

5 I mean, that's just the reality. Now, once and  
6 again, that's what I think is different between the  
7 beginning of something and how you go forward, right?

8 Nonprofits once you establish a stable, this is how  
9 much work you're going to get, we just had no idea at  
10 the beginning, right? And so, you know until we  
11 figured out what the level of service and we've  
12 changed. For example, now we do x-rays for  
13 tuberculosis at our arrival center because we found  
14 there was a lot of tuberculosis. That wasn't even a  
15 service that we did at the beginning.

16 So, I think the idea was we needed a provider who  
17 had tremendous flexibility and the ability to eat the  
18 dollar amount for a while without going broke and  
19 continue to hire staff in growing but that now is the  
20 time that the city can do you know competitive  
21 bidding and choose the best provider. And I'm always  
22 in favor of nonprofit health care, so I always you  
23 know believe if you can get a nonprofit provider,  
24 that's better.

25 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah, I think you've  
touched on a larger issue with the city's procurement

1 dynamic with you know, only these big guys who can  
2 manage to float this kind of money are the ones who  
3 are viable for some of these contracts and we don't  
4 always - therefore don't always pick the best  
5 contracts, contractors. Does H+H collect feedback on  
6 DOT Go services?  
7

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: We do. We have not you know I  
9 mean obviously I read the newspapers but the clients  
10 who we've served have been you know very happy with  
11 the whole service package, right? Now the whole, you  
12 know again, we're somewhat different and I think  
13 you've had hearings and you've met Dr. Ted Long and  
14 you've met the people.

15 I mean we are very involved and that's is not  
16 always been true for all the centers. So, I mean we  
17 view it as we're in charge. DOT Go might provide  
18 services but we don't allow them to make the  
19 decisions and I think between Dr. Long and Chris  
20 Keely, we just have a very strong set and so, you  
21 know we don't say - the clients don't even know what  
22 DOT Go is doing. They view it as one thing and I  
23 think generally and I'm sure you've spoken yourselves  
24 to asylum seekers, those who have been in our HERCs,  
25 generally have positive things to say about it. We

3 have not had much in the way of unhappiness from the  
4 clients.

5 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, I have some stuff I  
6 want to circle back to but I'm going to hand it over  
7 now to Chair Narcisse. Thanks.

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you Chair. Dr.  
9 Katz, one thing I heard and I like, you did not make  
10 long term goal or plan on the short-term money, so  
11 health care cannot depend on long term plan for short  
12 term money, so I appreciate that. Our health is so  
13 important and especially we see what happened during  
14 COVID, the height of the pandemic, we have to address  
15 the inequities in healthcare throughout New York  
16 City. And that's why I love New York City because  
17 we're not afraid of the challenges and you step up  
18 and I want to say thank you. Having said all that,  
19 uhm, the Executive plan includes an \$18.9 million  
20 intracity payment between H+H and DOE as a  
21 reimbursement for temporary nurses contracted to fill  
22 vacancies in the Office of School Health.

23 Are you aware of the reason DOE utilizes  
24 temporary nurses for school facilities as opposed to  
25 hiring permanent nurses?

1  
2 DR. MITCH KATZ: I don't know about DOEs hiring.  
3 I know that we always want to be helpful and I have  
4 helped multiple agencies to hire nurses or other  
5 professionals, social workers in the example of Be  
6 Heard we have provided nurses to the Police  
7 Department at various times. So, if someone says to  
8 us you know Mitch, you have a nursing registry  
9 contract and I need nurses, I'll say, happy to help  
10 you. My guess but you'd have to ask them is that  
11 there must be challenges with salaries if they're  
12 having difficulty hiring people or just the general  
13 nurse workforce has shrunk, making it more difficult  
14 to hire nurses. Our goal is just to be helpful to  
15 people.

16 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, you're being helpful  
17 with them, trying to get -

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, we say if you need to hire  
19 registry nurses, you know you can use our contract to  
20 do it. That saves them having to go out for BID and  
21 we get very attractive rates because we're such a  
22 large you know user of the registry contracts  
23 historically, so we just get better rates than they  
24 would likely get if they went into the market  
25 themselves.



3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Are you still creating  
4 incentive for the new graduates from CUNY? I heard  
5 my partner was leaning to that.

6 Are you still creating that opportunity? I'm one  
7 of them if I end up in Elmhurst Hospital right?  
8 Because you give incentive. Are you creating those  
9 kind of incentive?

10 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, so we have a whole package  
11 of ways of trying to make sure that all of the new  
12 nurses that we hire stay, both recruitment bonuses,  
13 educational leave, opportunities to get an advanced  
14 degree, a loan repayment, right? I mean, we don't  
15 want to make the same mistake that was historically  
16 made, which is we train the nurses that went to other  
17 hospitals.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, and that's what you  
19 do. You are training for another hospital.  
20 Unfortunately, that's what it is but having said  
21 that, some of stay. I went for a couple of years; I  
22 end up staying for I think over ten years. So,  
23 therefore if the structure is creating for an  
24 opportunity like you were just about to say, that the  
25 nurses will stay because not everyone, yes we need to  
pay our bill it has to be distant but if you're

3 creating this structure for growth, our nurses, New  
4 Yorkers love to serve New York. As a matter of fact,  
5 you see some of the doctors, they want that million  
6 but yet they will come and give some time if we  
7 promote it the right way and showing that this is New  
8 York City.

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: That's right.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, thank you for that  
11 too. Is H+H working with DOE? Oh, you said you are.  
12 Do you have an estimate of how many nurses are  
13 expected to be contracted into DOE schools in Fiscal  
14 2025? Do you have an idea?

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: I don't know the number, I mean  
16 the dollar figure is a large figure, right? So, you  
17 could think about it in terms of how many FTE's that  
18 would buy. I would you know off the cuff say it's  
19 about 100 FTE's. Now whether they're going to use  
20 all of them, how they're going to hire, I think those  
21 questions have to go to DOE.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, you would not know how  
23 many nurses were funded through this contract?

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: No, because they could be using  
25 part time, so I don't - I don't that - I can only  
give you based on the dollar, the number of full time

3 FTE's but they may not be using them that way. They  
4 may be using you know two hours here, four hours  
5 there.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I overheard something that  
7 Justin just asked. So, the vacancies we're talking  
8 about, it's not really real vacancies because you're  
9 using those dollars for to make sure that the spaces,  
10 whatever the time, the day that is occupied by  
11 doctors and nurses, real people to do the work?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct, again, you as a  
13 practicing nurse understand this. I mean we run  
14 trauma centers.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Trauma nurse here.

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: You say, sorry, I have a vacancy  
17 in my trauma nurse so we can't serve you today, right  
18 I have no, right I mean hospitals heavily regulated  
19 24-hour seven day a week. I always have to have the  
20 doctor, the nurse, the social worker, the  
21 environmental service person. And so, that's why all  
22 our staffing is based on census, so I increase or  
23 decrease based on how many patients are in the  
24 hospital but it's always meant to aim for full  
25 staffing.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

188

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, but you're making  
4 every effort to have the maximum, so when we go on  
5 vacation -

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, we would much rather have  
7 our own staff who are committed to our mission and  
8 have registry again be used the way it was meant to  
9 be used which is unexpected absences, like parental  
10 leave, disability, sickness.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. What is H+H  
12 doing to address any gaps with uh, I mean in care  
13 caused by these contracts?

14 JOHN ULBERG: Uhm, ED Docs?

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, I'll repeat it for  
16 you? What is H+H doing to address any gaps in care  
17 caused by these contracts?

18 JOHN ULBERG: Oh, yes, so the gaps again filled  
19 by using a variety. We have a sort of set for every  
20 kind of position. First thing is you know ask the  
21 people if they're willing to stay longer. You know  
22 then you know go to a per diem list. Then if the per  
23 diem list fails, go to the registry and in the case  
24 of doctors, there are specific you know agencies that  
25 are able to fill in for doctors. We're also  
experimenting with some success in some areas with

1  
2 virtual care in the hospital for specialty because  
3 what we've learned is, there are doctors who will  
4 work at our salaries if they're not paying New York  
5 City rents. So, they'll live outside of New York  
6 City and they're willing to work virtually for our  
7 salaries but they're not willing to move to New York.

8 And that for some things we can, like we have a  
9 very successful pilot now going with child  
10 psychiatrists where no physical examination is  
11 necessary. The child is in a room with the nurse and  
12 then the child psychiatrist comes in via the  
13 computer. They can do the full assessment, they can  
14 make decisions and we can recruit them because we're  
15 paying a New York City virtual salary, which is less  
16 than a New York City in person salary but it's still,  
17 if you're not living in New York City, it's a very  
18 attractive wage.

19 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, since you lead me to  
20 something, I have to ask that. What criteria are you  
21 based on like especially if the person is not in New  
22 York? We know we are a little different. New  
23 Yorkers, we are kind of like dealing with a lot.

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure, well, I'm glad you asked  
25 that, so our number one recruitment is we go to the

1 people who trained with us and then moved outside of  
2 New York City. So, they're often and again  
3 demographically you would understand this. They came  
4 to New York and then they had one, two, three  
5 children and decided that it was too expensive to  
6 live in New York City. They moved outside of New  
7 York City but they trained with us. We know them,  
8 they know us, they know our patients, they're happy  
9 to work for New Yorkers.  
10

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah.

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: They see themselves as New  
13 Yorkers. They're just not willing to pay the rents.

14 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Because I have one outside  
15 too, so we know New Yorkers. We're different right,  
16 are we different?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: We are different.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, I mean we saw that on  
19 March 2024. H+H launched the nurses for NYC  
20 Recruitment Campaign. Can you elaborate on the  
21 programs? And uhm, and the fellowship that have  
22 launched under this campaign and what hospitals are  
23 being targeted?

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, yes so at first and I know  
25 you know where I give tremendous credit to Natalia

1 Nais(SP?) was born at Kings County. She was our  
2 chief nurse during the NISNA Negotiations the nurses  
3 gave for a standard – a standing ovation. And what  
4 it's specifically about and what she has been so good  
5 at is saying, if we want to keep our nurses, we have  
6 to promote education and advancement. That that is  
7 the number one way and she's really, I think it's had  
8 so many positive ripples in terms of professional  
9 development. And in all sorts of ways, not just  
10 keeping people but for example, we don't want nurses  
11 to say yes doctor. We want nurses to question  
12 doctors. We want nurses to feel empowered to say  
13 well, that's not how I read it or I'm going to my  
14 nurse leader. And so, the things that's she's done  
15 to sort of say you know we want you know nurses to be  
16 better trained, so we have a nurse residency program.  
17 So, as a physician I had to do a residency but many  
18 nurses do not do a nurse residency. And the nurse  
19 residency allows people to get additional skills  
20 around leadership, around specific clinical issues.

21 We have a critical care fellowship. We have an  
22 emergency department fellowship. We under Nurse  
23 Corps pay for 60 percent for unpaid nursing education  
24 debt over two years. We have the National Health  
25

3 Services for Nurse Practitioners, which gives  
4 repayment. We have a public service loan  
5 forgiveness. And so, all of these things together I  
6 think are going to enable us to not just keep the  
7 nurses but have an empowered group of nurses. That's  
8 what we really want.

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, so those are  
10 programs that the fellowship does launch as of May  
11 2024 right?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct.

13 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay what are the expected  
14 timelines of programs in fellowship that have not  
15 launched as May of 2024? How many nurses have been  
16 hired as May 2024?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, we're at 1,000. So far  
18 we've launched -

19 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: 1015?

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, we've launched all of  
21 those are launched now and we've hired over 1,000  
22 nurses.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay.

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: So far. Many of them are still  
25 in training but that's what we want but we're looking  
forward to them joining us as permanent nurses.



1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

193

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, those are the ones for  
4 2024? As May of 2024?

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, correct.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And you have 1,000 and  
7 then 1,500 you said somewhere?

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: Is the goal. 1,500 was our peak  
9 registry and the goal was to get to zero registry.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, I was trying to get  
11 my numbers right because I heard it when you said it  
12 to Justin.

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: You got it right.

14 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Uhm how is H+H conducting  
15 outreach for these programs? What are the engagement  
16 numbers for digital outreach as May of 2024?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, we're still underway, so  
18 I'll have to get you the main numbers, right we're  
19 still in May so I don't yet have them but we'll  
20 provide them.

21 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, what are the goals for  
22 this campaign and how will they be measured?

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: Uh, well, measured based on once  
24 people leave training, how many registry nurses we  
25 still have, and we have set the specific goal of  
registry nurses only for absences not as -

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

194

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Only for work absences. I  
4 love that one, okay got it. Uh substance use, you  
5 know we have a lot of that lately. In March Mayor  
6 Adams, I think Justin started writing that question.  
7 Okay, in March, Mayor Adams and the system; that was  
8 a close question but not the same announcements to  
9 open an \$8 million health and substance use disorder  
10 clinic at Lincoln hospital for pregnant and post-  
11 partum women and their families. What is the current  
12 status of the clinic? When is the clinic expected to  
13 be open?

14 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, we're currently now that  
15 it's funded, we're doing the renovations and fall of  
16 2026. We can't wait till you're there to cut the  
17 ribbon with us.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: You know for good things  
19 I'm always present. Are any opioid settlement funds  
20 being used to fund this clinic? If yes, what's the  
21 percentage of this clinic course are funded through  
22 opioid settlement funds?

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, the opioid we'll fill out  
24 whatever we don't get through regular billing. So  
25 we'll bill it as a Medicaid service to the state but  
whatever the hole is will be filled by the opioid

1 settlement because it's not yet running in also it's  
2 not due to start till 2026. The actual dollars  
3 needed will depend on what the rates are at that time  
4 under Medicaid, so I can't yet say exactly what the  
5 percentage is because I'll need to wait and see what  
6 the Medicaid rates are in 2026. But the opioid  
7 dollars will fill whatever the hole is.  
8

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: We are hoping that our  
10 Medicaid reimbursement increase to more than 20  
11 percent because we cannot keep New York City  
12 Hospitals open and I hope the Governor did a right  
13 thing by us. What services will be offered by the  
14 clinic? How many patients are expected to be served  
15 annually?

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, it is - the whole idea is  
17 that it will be a one stop shop for the whole family,  
18 so the parents, the children with a focus on women's  
19 health and children's health and addiction medicine  
20 and since it's going to be right across the street  
21 from Lincoln, we'll be able to make sure that all of  
22 the women and families that are served by Lincoln are  
23 seen there who need it. We're aiming at 200 families  
24 annually.  
25

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: What community-based  
4 organization will the clinic partner with?

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, we know that it's going to  
6 be a series of community-based organizations but that  
7 will have to come out of an RFP.

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Oh, I see.

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: We'll bid it.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: But they will be going to  
11 CBOs?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct.

13 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, how will the clinic  
14 conduct outreach in the community?

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: I think that the CBO's will be  
16 key to making sure that it's culturally appropriate  
17 and that people know it and will do a variety of  
18 paper and digital formats but also Lincoln as you  
19 know is a huge hospital, a huge volume of people  
20 going in and out and the fact that we'll be able to  
21 directly refer will make a big difference.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, Be Heard. Can you  
23 speak on H+H roles on the Be Heard program and how  
24 the system collaborate with other agencies? What are  
25 the specific ways that Be Heard works with different  
city agencies?

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

197

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, our major role on Be Heard  
4 is the hiring and training of the social workers.  
5 That's our specialty. We love working with the EMS  
6 system. We hope that it will be broadened in the  
7 future. Uhm and with the Fire Department and we will  
8 hire and train as many social workers as the city  
9 decides it makes sense to fund through the Fire  
10 Department.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, how do you collect  
12 feedback regarding Be Heard.

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, so we do surveys of the  
14 individuals served by Be Heard uhm and we also talk a  
15 lot to the community providers who are responding to  
16 calls. We've heard that at the most recent survey,  
17 95 percent of patients felt that the Be Heard team  
18 helped them. 97 percent of patients felt that Be  
19 Heard team helped them. 97 percent of patients  
20 surveyed felt that they were treated with curtesy and  
21 respect. Of the patients surveyed would previously  
22 receive an EMS response. 94 percent said that the Be  
23 Heard response was more appropriate to their needs.

24 So, I think that fits what the City Council has  
25 been saying for a long time, which is that it would

1  
2 better to respond to these mental health emergencies  
3 with a mental health professional.

4 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, I'm assuming there is  
5 room for improvement.

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: There's always room for  
7 improvement.

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Always but in medical we  
9 don't say always, so but this time for this one, we  
10 do need improvement always on that one. Can you  
11 provide a breakdown of the number of people served by  
12 borough, by the borough, by Be Heard?

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, so the borough breakdown,  
14 I'll have to send to you but let me give you the  
15 overall which is 1,933 calls in 2023. Be Heard  
16 responded to over 7,000 calls more recently, so we'll  
17 have to do it by borough though. I don't have that  
18 data here.

19 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: You don't have it?

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: No.

21 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Will you share it?

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, 2022 is 1933 23 is 7,187  
23 but what I don't have here -

24 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: By borough?  
25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

199

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: By borough, but we could get you  
4 the by borough but I love the growth right from 1933  
5 to 7,187.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, Be Heard is being  
7 heard now?

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, that's more than three times  
9 the number of responses per year.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, uhm, I'm interested  
11 in the borough wide, because for some reason it's  
12 very quiet in Brooklyn so far. I don't know where  
13 I'm at. How would you measure the overall success of  
14 the Be Heard program?

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well, certainly the client data  
16 makes me feel very good about it.

17 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Uh huh.

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: Uhm I mean in a sense you know  
19 each person who is better served I think is how I  
20 would think about the success of the program. I hope  
21 that at some point we're able to offer the service  
22 throughout New York City.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I was saying each of the  
24 precinct deserve to have your collaboration.

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

200

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: How does H+H plan to  
4 improve Be Heard services in Fiscal 2025? Since you  
5 have plan?

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, well I think you know  
7 continuing to recruit the best people. It's a  
8 special kind of work. It's not meant for everybody  
9 and training them, making sure that they have the  
10 skills that they would need to do a great job. I  
11 think that that's our role.

12 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, now I'm going to  
13 deviate it a little bit to ask you about down state.  
14 Uhm can you tell me a little bit, are you making  
15 preparation just in case if down state have to close?  
16 Are you putting any budget on the side for 2025 to  
17 deal with that if they have to close?

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: We have not. As you know, the  
19 Governor's budget set up a commission to look at the  
20 future of downstate.

21 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I'm hoping to stay open.  
22 Let's be clear because I don't want Central Brooklyn  
23 to come at me. Yes, I want it to stay open but just  
24 in case.

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, so at the current time, we  
haven't and I think it's important right, if we're



3 simultaneously saying here's our preparation for it  
4 to close, that could be seen as making it easier to  
5 close.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: We don't want it to be  
7 closed. Absolutely not.

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, that's why you know we don't  
9 have a plan for closing or what to do if it closes.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: But when the [INAUDIBLE  
11 03:57:06] is out, it's just like you have to think,  
12 what's the long term, what's the process, what can  
13 you offer? Are you collaborating - let me go out of  
14 my whim now. Are you collaborating with uhm the  
15 downstate to see - even though we're a city but the  
16 down cities are the only place that the renal  
17 transplant that we don't have, right?

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct.

19 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And then talking about the  
20 staffing and all this, all the folks that are working  
21 there, that's kind of like, I don't even want to  
22 imagine it. So, that's why I wanted to stay open,  
23 let's be clear. But our job where I am now is not a  
24 nurse right now, so we want to know what's the plan  
25 to make sure if something like that happens.

1  
2 DR. MITCH KATZ: If they were to close, clearly  
3 Kings County would need to expand. I mean, I think  
4 it's pretty straight forward and we are helped by the  
5 fact that the hospitals are across the street from  
6 one another. So, I think it would be trying to  
7 figure out how the patients who currently go to  
8 downstate could get served at Kings, I think would be  
9 my number one focus.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, but in the  
11 meanwhile, have you had any engagement with the  
12 downstate leadership to see how we can keep it open?

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, yes. I mean the  
14 collaboration between those two institutions is very  
15 close. We in fact Kings is the number one site for  
16 the downstate medical students, not the university  
17 hospital just because of size. We're just so much -  
18 Kings is so much bigger as an in-patient facility  
19 than university hospital. So, you know there's a lot  
20 of cross talk and we want what's ever best for  
21 Brooklyn.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I want the best too.

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: We have more than enough  
24 patients, we're not trying to get anybody else's  
25 patients. We're trying to do the best possible job

3 for the patients who come to us and we are happy to  
4 support University Hospital staying open and we would  
5 – if the hospital were to close, we would certainly  
6 work on expanding Kings to deal with the volume.

7 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: New state money and  
8 Central Brooklyn. Sickle Cell disease, how much  
9 funding is budgeted in Fiscal 2025 for Sickle cell  
10 services? How much total funding for these services  
11 is in the budget for Fiscal 2026, 2028?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, so and this in some way  
13 pertains to Chair Brannan's question. I can answer  
14 how much do we spend. I can't answer how much do we  
15 budget because I would spend whatever was necessary,  
16 right? We don't ever limit by –

17 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Approximately, what you  
18 think the cost is going to be because when somebody  
19 tell you, I can do this and there's no money to do  
20 it, then it's not going to be done.

21 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct, so we spend \$30 million  
22 and the way we got that is, we just, we have in our  
23 computer system, we know diagnosis. We can take the  
24 people who have a diagnosis of sickle cell and  
25 calculate the dollars that are spent. But we will  
take care of everybody who has sickle cell who comes

3 to us and we will provide them all the evidence-based  
4 treatments for sickle cell. If it next year turned  
5 out to be \$35 million, we wouldn't put people on a  
6 waitlist. We wouldn't say I'm sorry, we've allocated  
7 \$30 million to this, you have to wait. Whatever  
8 people need, that's how we function.

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Hmm, hmm, because with the  
10 influx of the migrant from West Africa and Haiti,  
11 that's raised a concern for me for the Sickle Cell  
12 Disease even more.

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, that's an excellent point.  
14 I mean, so far and it's been a happy thing about the  
15 asylum seekers. The number one health need of the  
16 asylum seekers to us has been pregnancy.

17 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: That's not something to  
18 laugh but it's something like, is the most is the  
19 pregnancy but it's just like uhm hey, it's a natural  
20 thing. We're concerned about the Sickle Cell Disease  
21 and high blood pressure.

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: Healthy population, right to be  
23 able -

24 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, birth control is in  
25 order I'm assuming.

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, to be able to travel from  
4 Guatemala or Venezuela, all the way on foot to the US  
5 you have to be pretty healthy right?

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yes, I am in agreement.

7 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, the people don't have a lot  
8 of chronic illnesses but we're happy to care for them  
9 and their new babies.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Thank you for  
11 caring. Local Law 163, you know that's what we were  
12 just talking about. The Department of Health and  
13 Mental Hygiene and consultation with H+H to create  
14 guidance to educate medical professionals and the  
15 public on detection of the sickle cell trait through  
16 pre and post conception genetic screening and on the  
17 management and treatment of sickle cell disease. Can  
18 you provide an update on H+H preparations for  
19 providing genetic screenings for individuals who are  
20 at risk for sickle cell disease? Besides their  
21 pregnancy, they're at risk of that too.

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, so first within the last  
23 year, we've gone to a model where we offer genetic  
24 testing to every pregnant person and this is you  
25 know, enables us to be able to counsel people about a  
variety of genetic issues.

3 We also will offer genetic testing to the  
4 families when somebody has sickle cell so they can  
5 learn you know as you've talked very openly and  
6 bravely about what it means to be a sickle cell  
7 trait. That can be important in people's health in  
8 ways that are not always, were not previously  
9 appreciated, the vulnerability that can come with  
10 trait. And so, we do genetic testing for all of the  
11 families. I don't know if in your hearing earlier,  
12 DOHMH talked to some of their educational tools and  
13 health advisories, the whole community. I know less  
14 about that because that's their role. We are  
15 focusing on making sure that everybody at Health and  
16 Hospitals gets genetic treatment either at pregnancy  
17 or if there's a family history of sickle cell or risk  
18 of sickle cell.

19 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, especially those  
20 that since you say have a lot of pregnancy, so people  
21 need to know before they get pregnant because when  
22 you have two sickle cell trait, each child born with  
23 25 percent of being a sickle cell disease itself and  
24 it's not going to be good for the City of New York.  
25 That's very costly.

3 Okay, how is H+H working with the other agencies  
4 on the implementation of Local Law 163?

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well again, DOHMH is the lead on  
6 this and we are following you know their instructions  
7 and we'll make sure that everything that we do is you  
8 know supportive of their overall plan.

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. In the April  
10 hearing on school-based health centers and school  
11 based mental health centers. We were told that  
12 sickle cell screening is not being done within the  
13 schools. What screenings are required for students?

14 Are there any plans to increase screenings for  
15 student and young people for sickle cell disease?

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: I'd be happy to work with you  
17 and the DOE, DOHMH on all types of screenings. I  
18 know the Mayor is justifiably very proud of adding  
19 screening of dyslexia as a universal standard and I  
20 think that then raises the question of what are the  
21 other things that we could do to identify and help  
22 people with other needs. You know we, again, we  
23 don't run the schools., We always want to be great  
24 partners and we're happy to work with you and with  
25 the school district on what they would like to do.  
Almost all of the schools have close relationships

3 with the hospital in Health and Hospitals or a clinic  
4 because we are the only hospital system that will  
5 provide outpatient care regardless of insurance  
6 status. You want to work with anyone else, then you  
7 have to say, okay, well we can see your insured kids  
8 but we can't see your uninsured kids. We're the only  
9 group.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Hmm, not in New York City.  
11 We cannot do that.

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, we're the only group  
13 where we take care of everybody regardless of the  
14 insurance status in the outpatient area.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And not only that, the  
16 reason I told people that we have to take care of  
17 people is it's cost effective. Once a person is in  
18 New York City, if we don't address the problem and  
19 the prevention, we're going to end up paying more  
20 money at the end. So, COVID did not know any color,  
21 any race, any you know how your economic status was.  
22 It just entered. So, as a City of New York. So,  
23 thank you for doing the work you're doing. How will  
24 Local Law 163 be integrated into schools?

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: I think you know we should have  
together a conversation with DOE and DOHMH about how,



1 what makes sense for the school district. I don't  
2 want to dictate what the school district does. They  
3 know best sort of how to make it work in a school  
4 setting, which is their role.

5  
6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, I have a lot more  
7 questions but I want to pass. I don't know if my  
8 colleagues have questions so I'm going to pass it on  
9 Chair Brannan.

10 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Chair. We're  
11 going to start with questions from Council Member  
12 Brooks-Powers followed by Brewer.

13 COUNCIL MEMBER BROOKS-POWERS: Thank you so much  
14 Chairs and as always great to see you Dr. Katz and  
15 the folks from Health and Hospitals. I have a couple  
16 of questions but I'm going to end on the Trauma  
17 Hospital. I'm going to try to go through all of the  
18 questions, so you can be able to respond. Uhm, we  
19 have always known that there is a disparity between  
20 reimbursement rates for Medicaid compared to private  
21 insurance. What is the current rate of Medicaid  
22 reimbursement? When did it go into effect? And if  
23 increased, how - if it has increased, how has it  
24 effected the revenue for Health and Hospital if at  
25 all?

1  
2 Also, we have the Gotham Center being built out  
3 in downtown Far Rockaway, wanting to know the status  
4 of that, the timeline for its opening and uhm then  
5 I'd like to switch over to the Trama Taskforce that  
6 both you and I Chair on and wanting to hear from you  
7 what trauma models is Health and Hospitals aware of  
8 that could be considered viable for the Far Rockaway  
9 community and since the closure of Peninsula Hospital  
10 in 2012, residents in Far Rockaway Queens, have not  
11 had access to a neighborhood trauma center.

12 In the Fiscal 2025 Preliminary Budget Response,  
13 we called on the Administration to commit capital  
14 resources to build a level one or a level two trauma  
15 center on the Rockaway Peninsula that provides trauma  
16 focused care to community members. The Fiscal 2025  
17 Executive Budget includes no funding for this  
18 project. How does Health and Hospitals plan to work  
19 with the Administration to increase access to care  
20 specifically trauma care because we know we have the  
21 Gotham Center but that offers a different type of  
22 service for the residents of the Far Rockaway  
23 community?

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure. Let me start it at the  
25 end just because I was so proud to serve with you and

3 I thought it was such a positive experience. I  
4 learned a lot and there was a clear consensus in the  
5 community on the need for trauma hospital and the  
6 recent loss of a police officer who had to travel 40  
7 minutes to Jamaica Hospital following a gun shot. I  
8 think showed what the issue was to a lot of people in  
9 very graphic detail. It's a long way in New York  
10 City traffic to have to travel that way.

11 Uhm, I think from a feasibility standpoint, it  
12 will always be easier I think to address the most -  
13 the biggest problem first and the biggest problem  
14 first in trauma is the stabilization of the person  
15 whose been shot, whose been stabbed, who was in a car  
16 accident. Uhm, so what I'm thinking is you know we  
17 want the highest level and if we can get that  
18 centered to deal with the highest level but maybe in  
19 the beginning it will not necessarily have say rehab,  
20 which say a hospital like Bellevue which is a trauma  
21 center has rehab.

22 Maybe we don't keep people long periods of time  
23 after we stabilize them, right? That for all of the  
24 reasons you well understand, right? The larger the  
25 service demand will be, the harder it will be to fund  
it and often, you don't have to do it all in one

1 bite, and I think with people it's always in my  
2 experience, easiest to talk about what is the  
3 immediate need, right? The immediate need is to  
4 stabilize critically ill people. That's really a 24  
5 to 48 period, right where they have be able to go  
6 immediately to the OR. They have to be the most  
7 advanced radiologic things. There are other things  
8 tht are related to trauma care, like rehab, physical  
9 therapy, speech therapy, but I feel like those things  
10 we could work on a second tranche. So, that's with  
11 you, I'd like us to once the report is finished to go  
12 up to the stage and talk to - because ultimately any  
13 hospital has to be licensed at a state level. It's  
14 not a New York City function. Talk to them about  
15 sort of how we see the need, show them the  
16 demographics which you've talked very persuasively  
17 around. You know, it's not just the question of how  
18 many trauma calls there are today in the Rockaways.  
19 Its' the question of given the building that's going  
20 on in the Rockaways right? What does the population  
21 look like in three years and five years and how do we  
22 prepare for that? So, I'm looking forward to that  
23 next stage.  
24  
25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

213

3 As you say, we're proud of the Gotham Clinic. It  
4 doesn't replace the trauma hospital. No one wants to  
5 you know have a gunshot person arrive at their  
6 clinic. But there is an important need for primary  
7 care, good hypertension treatment, good diabetes  
8 treatment, good immunizations, good childcare, well  
9 childcare. We're looking forward to the center. I  
10 know you've seen the pictures. It's going to be  
11 beautiful. It's in a great area. John, do you  
12 remember the open date? Do we have the open date?

13 JOHN ULBERG: Yes, we'll begin construction in  
14 FY2025 and we anticipate an opening date in the first  
15 quarter of 2026.

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: On the state budget, while there  
17 was a Medicaid increase, there were also withdrawals  
18 of other monies. So, as John had said at the  
19 beginning, I think if you took the whole budget as a  
20 whole, it's sort of neutral. We gained, we lost. To  
21 your other question which I think underlies a lot of  
22 the disparities in New York City on a hospital rate,  
23 a private insurer probably pays depending on what the  
24 private insurer about two and a half times what  
25 Medicaid pays. And so, that's why those hospitals,

1  
2 whether in Brooklyn or Queens especially that have  
3 very large Medicaid populations are struggling.

4 In the in-patient setting, there is emergency  
5 Medicaid. So, there are no true uninsured people the  
6 way there is in the outpatient area but if you're  
7 getting you know one-third of the expense, it doesn't  
8 necessarily cover the cost and that's why so many  
9 Queens and Brooklyn Hospitals struggle with  
10 maintaining it. So, I think I backwards hit your  
11 question.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER BROOKS-POWERS: Yes, you got them  
13 all. Thank you so much Dr. Katz and to the rest of  
14 the team here. Thank you Chairs.

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, now we have questions  
17 from Council Member Brewer followed by Louis.

18 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Thank you very much Dr.  
19 Katz and we also thank; he's not here but Dr. Long,  
20 we have great respect for. The question is back to  
21 this DOT Go, which I know you're sick of but I'm not.  
22 So, the issue is, we think they have four contracts  
23 with Health and Hospitals and we understand that  
24 there's at least \$259 million to fund the migrant  
25 related work. I assume that that's the one that you

1 talked about earlier on medical but you also had the  
2 ambulance, which is a DOT Go subsidiary. Can you be  
3 really clear that you really only have two because  
4 every newspaper says four.  
5

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Okay, so as so often you've  
7 taught me things. I was answering the question in  
8 terms of the HERCs. I was not answering in terms of  
9 the ambulance.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, or anything else go  
11 ahead -

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: I know the ambulance contract.  
13 Is there anything else?

14 JOHN ULBERG: Uh, that's ambulance.

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: Ambulance is definitely DOT Go.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: It is.

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: We'll get back and just the  
18 general discussion has gotten me interested in seeing  
19 what the expiration date is on the medical contract.

20 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Correct and how much also  
21 specifically? Those were the two questions.

22 Alright, I think there's still one contract missing  
23 according to the Daily News just FYI. Okay, alright,  
24 the other questions. The timeline for Health and  
25 Hospitals to transition its migrant shelter

3 residents, it's the Department of Homeless Services.

4 Is there such a timeline? Is it being discussed?

5 What's going on?

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, it's definitely being  
7 discussed and again, I'm always happy to hear how you  
8 all think of it. Uhm, I think the history is  
9 instructive. This is not our usual mission.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Correct.

11 DR. MITCH KATZ: We got involved in this because  
12 the agencies that do this got overwhelmed through no  
13 fault of their own, right? The Office of Immigrant  
14 Affairs and DHS and they were getting more people  
15 than they could take care of and we said, hey we've  
16 done this before on to COVID, let us help you out.  
17 Okay, so now we are in a different setting. I would  
18 ideally like to transition all of the centers with  
19 the possible exception but this is a city decision of  
20 the intake. I think we do a very good job with the  
21 intake.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, that would be at  
23 Roosevelt or wherever.

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes. I know you've been there.  
25 I know you've seen it.



1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

217

3 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Every minute. I'm very  
4 intimately yeah.

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: I think we do a good job. If  
6 you or someone else said, I think somebody else would  
7 do a better job, I would be okay.

8 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Alright, but you still  
9 have all the HERCs elsewhere.

10 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, so our goal is to  
11 transition the other ones and in an ideal world, we  
12 would do the intake and we would do the case  
13 management.

14 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: The case management in  
15 the hotels as well?

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, that's quite a bit,  
18 okay.

19 DR. MITCH KATZ: But not the — we wouldn't be a  
20 shelter provider. We wouldn't be a food provider.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay.

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: That those and even on the case  
23 management, I'd say the same thing. If someone else  
24 could do it better, by all means, we have no —

25 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, I have a few more  
questions. The usual People Soft, in other words,

3 obviously I had Oversight and Investigation, the  
4 Committee. Because you're using People Soft, they  
5 cannot produce invoices, so we've had to go to the  
6 vendors and guess what, everybody gave us what we  
7 needed except for DOT Go. Just FYI but we want in  
8 other words, for the food and for the food and for  
9 the case management and for everything, security and  
10 so on. People Soft cannot produce invoices. Do you  
11 know about that and how can we make that because they  
12 say that's just not possible under the current  
13 software.

14 DR. MITCH KATZ: People Soft is our personnel  
15 system.

16 JOHN ULBERG: No, but also we use it for -

17 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: I'm up to here with the  
18 invoices.

19 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, I'm not familiar that we  
20 can't.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Cannot.

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah and I know we can produce  
23 invoices and we have you know produced invoices and  
24 we're very transparent because that's the way -

25 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, there's a problem  
with People Soft and invoices believe me, so maybe we

3 could talk about it offline and try to get it  
4 straightened out.

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: Certainly, yeah.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, the other issue,  
7 just in terms of school based, you've heard, you know  
8 I'm confused having been involved with school based  
9 for I don't know many, many decades. There are a lot  
10 of them that are - there are 103 of them that are  
11 underfunded. Obviously we have the 60 new ones.  
12 Anybody who's in that world would love to see more  
13 because they are so effective. There is no question  
14 that school-based health care is phenomenal for  
15 mental health, for physical health and everything  
16 else.

17 So, are you - is it you, is it Health and  
18 Hospitals that's in charge? Is it the combination  
19 with DOE and the Department of Health? I know Dr.  
20 Platt used to have two. He was very proud of his  
21 opportunity to work in both agencies. But how does  
22 one determine whether it's a nurse, whether it's  
23 school based etc.? Because I don't think it's  
24 getting its full due or full funding.

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: Hmm, hmm, it's confusing.

COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Very.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

220

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: It's confusing for a few. I  
4 mean one thing and I was very proud of this that we  
5 did during COVID and I would stand by it. That every  
6 school should have a nurse. That is not a school-  
7 based health -

8 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: No, I understand that.

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: But at one time, every school  
10 did not have a nurse.

11 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Yes, but now you're  
12 saying every school does have a nurse.

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, I mean that is - I think  
14 that that should always be the baseline because at  
15 least if you have a nurse, then you have the ability  
16 to refer people.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: No, I understand that but  
18 you know a lot of people don't go for the referral.  
19 They just don't go.

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right but if you don't have the  
21 nurse then you have nothing. You have no shot at it.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: I got it.

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, then I think the - I think  
24 what part two is, again if you want to sort of build  
25 basic blocks. So, I agree with you that school

3 health centers are good but I think the biggest need  
4 is the mental health part.

5 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay.

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: I think that that is the part  
7 that's in general, children are healthy.

8 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Right.

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right and if they are not  
10 healthy, they are so sick that they're generally not  
11 going to -- most need a school health center, so I  
12 have the feeling that at this moment, the right next  
13 thing we achieve nurse for everything. Next, should  
14 be mental health. I think the fully  
15 interdisciplinary school health center has worked  
16 super well in some places and not so well in others  
17 and I based it on volume. If nobody comes, then  
18 there's something wrong. I don't know what's wrong  
19 but there's something wrong if no one comes.

20 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Okay, I think it's an  
21 ongoing discussion. And then just finally, I know  
22 that you're discussing with the residents what would  
23 be the amount of pay increase that would be involved  
24 if you're able to settle that contract?

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: Uh, well the negotiations are  
going on now. I think the basic challenge with the

3 intern and resident contract is that residency  
4 salaries have gone up significantly at other  
5 hospitals throughout New York City.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Alright, yup.

7 DR. MITCH KATZ: And so, while we were once at  
8 parity with other hospitals, we are not now.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Correct.

10 DR. MITCH KATZ: As you well understand also, the  
11 city engages in pattern bargaining.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Yes.

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: In part because city unions  
14 cannot strike, different system. Pattern Bargaining  
15 does not work so well in the market place if suddenly  
16 one part of the sector pushes up salaries and I think  
17 that's essentially the problem the city is facing.  
18 We're working very hard with OLR and with CIR to try  
19 to find a solution that works for the city and for  
20 CIR. We cannot function without the interns and  
21 residents.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER BREWER: Right, the 2,300 are  
23 looking forward to a settlement. Thank you very  
24 much.

25 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Restler.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

223

3 COUNCIL MEMBER RESTLER: Thank you so much to  
4 Chairs Brannan and Narcisse. Greatly appreciate the  
5 opportunity to be with you all today. Good to see  
6 you as always Dr. Katz. You know when you arrived at  
7 Health and Hospitals, there was a kind of constant  
8 drumbeat that the city's budget was going to be  
9 destroyed by Health and Hospitals and not too many  
10 years later, nobody is talking about any economic or  
11 budgetary issues, fiscal issues at H+H. In fact,  
12 this Mayor is throwing every problem he can as did  
13 the previous Mayor your way that isn't even  
14 necessarily drimane to H+H's mission because you've  
15 done such an able job. We're fortunate to have you  
16 and your team serve in the city. I and also just  
17 want to say we're joined by many distinguished  
18 advocates, especially labor leaders and I really want  
19 to thank the leadership that we have from our public  
20 sector, health care unions that do so much to  
21 advocate. That do so much to provide high quality  
22 health care for New Yorkers. I'm proud to be a metro  
23 plus member. It's where I get my health care,  
24 encourage more of my colleagues and my constituents  
25 to do the same. It's New York City's public option.  
I'd like to ask my questions to Dr. Yang this

1 morning. So, nice to see you Patsy. Uhm, I was  
2 really pleased that the Administration did the right  
3 thing and finally as moving forward on the outposted  
4 therapeutic units. Not just at Bellevue but at  
5 Woodhall and North Central Bronx.  
6

7 Just a couple questions for you. One, are there  
8 considerations for additional outposted therapeutic  
9 unit sites at this time? And secondly, the issue  
10 that I'm most concerned about as it relates to the  
11 jail facilities that are - the borough-based jail  
12 facilities is that the Administration cut in half the  
13 number of therapeutic beds that are planned for the  
14 Brooklyn Detention Center, for the Brooklyn Borough  
15 Based Jail. It had, it was supposed to be - it was  
16 originally 44, 45 percent. Now, I believe we're at  
17 about 22 percent of beds that are therapeutic beds.

18 I think that 55 percent of people in Rikers  
19 custody, in DOC custody right now have a Brad H  
20 designation, have mental health needs. That's a big  
21 number to go from 55 percent of total people having a  
22 mental health designation to only 22 percent of the  
23 beds actually being designed to meet their needs, is  
24 a recipe for disaster. Can we - what are the plans  
25 to expand the number of therapeutic beds in our



1  
2 borough-based jails? Can we safely do therapeutic  
3 beds on the two-tiered systems? Two-tiered designed  
4 housing units? And could you speak to that a little  
5 bit more?

6 I know that you're you know I appreciate the work  
7 and the leadership you provided here and would  
8 greatly appreciate any guidance you can offer for how  
9 can expand therapeutic bed capacity within the  
10 borough-based jail system.

11 PATSY YANG: Yeah, thank you for your support  
12 also very much so on the therapeutic units. For the  
13 outposted the number of sites and beds that are  
14 currently projected are fine. They are sufficient.  
15 We don't expect that currently for the population or  
16 for the protected population that we'll need more.  
17 These are very specific beds that are located in  
18 community hospital buildings where those specialty  
19 services are needed. That is very different from  
20 what could happen in the therapeutic units that were  
21 in beds in the borough-based jails, which are in a  
22 jail, jail facilities.

23 Uhm, we are talking about the design, the fiscal  
24 plan design and construction. I think that we are  
25 very much involved and part of that design, question

3 of how to build and design jails that can fit the  
4 projected census. We're aware of what the census is  
5 now and what the jails initially were designed to  
6 hold. The changes that have been uh determined so  
7 far really present more of an operational challenge  
8 to accommodate or compensate for the change in  
9 physical plant design. So for example a two-tiered  
10 unit presents more of an operational challenge for  
11 DOC.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER RESTLER: Can I just pin you down  
13 on that. So, in the two-tiered housing units, if we  
14 have the right clinical staffing model and the right  
15 operational solutions, do you think that we can  
16 properly convert those housing units into therapeutic  
17 beds?

18 PATSY YANG: Correctional Health Services will  
19 provide what it needs to provide in the setting that  
20 it does. It does that now in the facilities that are  
21 on Rikers. We will do that certainly in the new  
22 jails. The question about the two-tiered system is  
23 more one of security and safety for mostly our  
24 patients and we are in conversation with the  
25 Department. They are fully aware of what those  
additional measures would require.

3 COUNCIL MEMBER RESTLER: Do you believe it's  
4 possible?

5 PATSY YANG: I'm sure it is.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER RESTLER: Okay, I hope we can get  
7 there and any advocacy that we can provide from the  
8 Council for additional staffing and resources so that  
9 we can provide that extra care to the patients, to  
10 the detainees who need it. We want to make sure that  
11 happens. I'm just, you know the Brooklyn borough-  
12 based jail is in my district and I'm deeply  
13 concerned, as are my constituents that we've got 55  
14 percent of people in Rikers today that have a mental  
15 health designation, a Brad H designation but we're  
16 designing a jail where 22 percent of the beds  
17 actually are going to meet their needs. That's a  
18 disconnect that is so vast that it's hard for me to  
19 persuade my constituents that we're actually going to  
20 do better and I hope that we can come up with an  
21 operational solution together that will inspire the  
22 confidence that my community deserves. That the  
23 people who were detained deserve. That everybody who  
24 worked so hard to close Rikers deserves. It's really  
25 important so thank you for your work. I look forward  
to continuing the conversation.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

228

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Council Member  
4 Restler. Now we have some more questions from Chair  
5 Narcisse.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Uhm, be back again.  
7 Earlier, we were asking I think Chair Lee was asking  
8 the question about the \$5 million that's the  
9 inclusion of the funding that we have for mental  
10 health right? So, now knowing that we don't have  
11 that kind of money, were you using it and if yes,  
12 which I think you were, so what's the plan to expand  
13 without that extra \$5 million?

14 JOHN ULBERG: We're not sure which \$5 million.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: The mental health  
16 continuum.

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah.

18 JOHN ULBERG: Yeah, maybe there's two \$5 million.  
19 There's \$5 million of which DOE, DOHMH and uh -

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: The families that we were  
21 pushing. The Council were pushing. So, now it's not  
22 part of it so, what is the plan because yes, I  
23 understand some of the schools, then we have 16  
24 mental health in the school but we're talking about  
25 in general. That \$5 million, maybe not much but what  
is the plan if you were using that budget?

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

229

3 JOHN ULBERG: Yeah, we don't have a plan for that  
4 \$5 million but you know certainly if additional  
5 resources are made available to us, we will expand.

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, we understand it's a  
7 joint initiative that you and the Council and the  
8 Administration. You know we're happy to be partners  
9 in that and provide the services.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: But isn't that allocated  
11 right now? It's excluded?

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: It's not currently allocated.

13 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: No.

14 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, you don't see a  
16 problem for not having that?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: And then obviously we want to  
18 provide as much services as we can. You know we are  
19 a well-funded relative because New Yorkers are so  
20 generous compared to most other cities. There's  
21 certainly more we'd like to do with the city, the  
22 Mayor and the City Council decide to do so.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, the school is not  
24 going to be effected by that \$5 million not being on  
25 there?

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: No, I mean if it doesn't happen,  
4 we will still be okay but we would welcome if it were  
5 to happen.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, I have a question  
7 that I think you [INAUDIBLE 04:30:57] on the asylum  
8 seekers. Before I go any further, I want to remember  
9 that one. Oh, tuberculosis. What are the numbers  
10 that we're seeing? You were talking about a little  
11 bit of the testing.

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, we'll people who come  
13 from Central America, South America, Africa, all have  
14 much higher rates of tuberculosis exposures.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Is that exposure, not  
16 active? Do we have any active?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: Both, both, then I was going to  
18 say as well as active and so, we have diagnosed a  
19 large number of people with active TB and we treat  
20 them at Bellevue or one of the other hospitals and  
21 then an even larger number of people with exposure  
22 where we want to give them prophylactic treatment so  
23 that they never develop tuberculosis. I don't have  
24 an exact number. I mean it's a daily number.

25 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, the arrived, I mean,  
anyone arrived the asylum seekers, all those tests

3 are being done? That's what my job as a nurse, I  
4 have to make sure that its -

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct, so that's why even if  
6 we're no longer doing shelter, I think we should  
7 continue to do the intake center at Roosevelt Hotel  
8 because then we can make sure that everybody gets a  
9 TB test and an x-ray and appropriate treatment if  
10 they do have tuberculosis.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

12 DR. MITCH KATZ: It also makes sure that we don't  
13 put people who are at risk in a congregate shelter  
14 before we've done the testing, right? So, that's  
15 another way you could go wrong is that you could take  
16 in an asylum seeker, put them in congregate shelter  
17 before you have the results of the TB test, and then  
18 you could expose a large number of people. So, we're  
19 very careful about checking and not putting people in  
20 congregate shelter until we're sure that they don't  
21 have tuberculosis.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Uhm, back in my time,  
23 before you even put anyone that just come in, there's  
24 some questions that you have to make sure. Now, I'm  
25 going to go out of my whim on that. Being the fact  
that when the person comes, some of them don't speak.

3 We don't have people that speak their languages, so  
4 how first of all, do you have people that speak those  
5 folks languages to make sure we can ask them the  
6 questions? Because these are my questions, I can  
7 tell you if you have been exposed or you have actual  
8 TB without doing any tests.

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure, yeah, I think both are  
10 true. What the questions are very good at is  
11 figuring out if somebody's contagious. If they're  
12 not coughing, they're not spreading agents but they  
13 could still have TB of either kind so we still need  
14 to do it.

15 We have done very well in terms of translation  
16 for South America. Where we were having trouble but  
17 I got an update just two days ago, where we're much  
18 better, is some of the African language, especially  
19 Wolof. Where there just were not enough interpreters  
20 and Wolof as you know is also a language where  
21 depending on where you live, Wolof at one portion of  
22 the country may not be understandable to Wolof at  
23 another portion. It's a heavily dialect language.  
24 So, we were having trouble getting enough Wolof  
25 translators.

CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Now we do have it?



3 DR. MITCH KATZ: But now we do. I just got an  
4 update and we're now right but for a while that was  
5 an issue and again, not an issue of money just an  
6 issue of identifying people who could interpret  
7 correctly the different dialects of Wolof. So, you  
8 know we do phone, video, interpreter at the  
9 Roosevelt. So, right now, we're doing okay on asking  
10 those questions. But we still think that the chest  
11 x-ray and blood tests are important to get done.

12 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Alright, so before we put  
13 anyone in congregated area or to any shelter, those  
14 tests are being done?

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct.

16 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And they're not, no one is  
17 on our street with the possibility of having TB?

18 DR. MITCH KATZ: Correct, correct, and that's why  
19 I want us to continue to run the intake shelter  
20 because I see the intake as a very medical thing.  
21 While I see the ongoing shelter is not necessarily  
22 medical.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, do you have nurses in  
24 those -

25 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah.

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay. I'm sorry, I was  
4 too confident because once you told me there was  
5 nurses there that's trained, that knows how to ask  
6 the question and to identify because I could identify  
7 back in the day from somebody sitting there looking  
8 at the person even if they don't tell me anything.  
9 Just based on assessment.

10 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, absolutely.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, yeah, so thank you  
12 for that. We have received data regarding quality  
13 assurance from H+H facilities. We stated that there  
14 were 3,544 complaints and grievances received  
15 systemwide in 2023. Can you outline the complaint  
16 and grievance process within the H+H system? What  
17 happens when a complaint or grievance is filed? How  
18 many complaints and grievances were received in 2022?  
19 What are the recent trends in complaint and  
20 grievances filed?

21 DR. MITCH KATZ: So first thing which I think is  
22 the most important is, we want people to complain.  
23 We do because that's the only way you can makes  
24 things better and so, we encourage complaints and we  
25 see that if the complaint number is growing, we think  
that's a good thing because we think it enables

3 people to speak up and you know as a nurse and if you  
4 talk to family members, we've always had complaints  
5 about being in the hospital. Number one complaint,  
6 food, right? Two, privacy.

7 So, we want people to complain and we do our best  
8 to do service recoveries. The number of complaints  
9 3,544.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Hmm, hmm, so they're  
11 mostly not related to health? Because when the  
12 hospital - I mean food is to some extent we will say  
13 it is, it's not but it has to taste a little because  
14 most food that's good for you doesn't taste good. We  
15 all know that but the cultural competency around the  
16 food because we don't want too many people - if  
17 you're in the hospital especially for a long time, we  
18 need you to eat.

19 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure, sure absolutely.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And because we know we had  
21 an issue with religion, some folks complain about  
22 they're not having their religious you know according  
23 to their religion.

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: We do our best. We certainly  
25 provide Halal meals, Kosher meals.

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay. How do these  
4 numbers compare across facilities? Which facilities  
5 have the highest number of complaints and grievances?

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Well, in general, the most  
7 complaints are the biggest facilities. It's really a  
8 volume issue. The more people you have, the more  
9 complaints.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah.

11 DR. MITCH KATZ: Right, it's not -- there's on  
12 systematic difference but you know again our biggest  
13 hospital in Bellevue has more complaints than our  
14 smallest hospital in Woodhall. It's just a function  
15 of volume.

16 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. You're so  
17 practical. Even I want to beat you up sometimes.  
18 Thank you and that's the truth because I've been  
19 there. I know that sometimes people complaining  
20 about like uhm my bed was not fixed at the time it  
21 usually is fixed, so. But as long as it's not health  
22 related. It's okay but we still need to improve  
23 because I love criticism because critics make us do  
24 better.

25 H+H received 271 malpractice claims in 2023.  
What is the practice for when H+H received a

1 malpractice claim. How many malpractice claims were  
2 received in 2022? Can you provide the number of  
3 malpractice claims by H+H facilities?  
4

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, total malpractice claims,  
6 271.

7 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: What is it?

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: Settlements and pay outs, which  
9 is probably the best way to measure at least the  
10 significance of the malpractice because malpractice  
11 is very different obviously than complaints.

12 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, that's what I wanted  
13 to know the number.

14 DR. MITCH KATZ: Absolutely, malpractice is real.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah.

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, in Fiscal Year '15, \$135  
17 million. Now down to \$67 million in Fiscal Year  
18 2023, which we think is -

19 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: \$67 -

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: \$67 million. We think that it's  
21 due to all of the ways that we in the last few years  
22 have improved the quality of care and I think anyone  
23 whose been to our facilities recently talked about  
24 that. I ran into someone in the city family who  
25 said, you know I never would have gone to one of my

3 Bronx public hospitals but I went there and I was  
4 amazed at how good the quality of care was, so I  
5 think we've done a lot to really improve it.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay. I wanted to go a  
7 little deeper but I'm going to skip on that because I  
8 want to know by the malpractice, by agencies, do I  
9 have the data? Can you share that?

10 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, I don't have it here by  
11 hospital.

12 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: But hospital but you don't  
13 have them?

14 DR. MITCH KATZ: We can provide it.

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, so you'll share it  
16 later?

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, Committee on Interns  
19 and Residents, CRSEIU Health Care on May 1<sup>st</sup>, CIR  
20 filed over 20 out of the title work grievances across  
21 7 of H+H hospitals. In the grievances, the residents  
22 reported over the previous month of having to  
23 undertake the duties of social workers, nurses,  
24 transporters, phlebotomist's and clerical staff.

25 Why are residents being relied on to perform  
nonphysician duties? Two, residents have told us

3 that having to take on nonphysician duties to ensure  
4 their patients receive the quality of care they  
5 deserve is a big driver of burnout. Are you  
6 concerned about your residents burnout and overall  
7 morale?

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, I mean of course I was a  
9 resident once too and so, I remember challenging.  
10 It's a very hard time of life. Residents are both  
11 employees and students in a very complicated way.  
12 They are expected to work very long hours and it's  
13 very stressful work and it's a time in your life when  
14 you don't feel very secure necessarily about all of  
15 your work because you're also still a student, right?  
16 It's this constant you know growing and also, the  
17 stakes are great, right? So, you worry tremendously  
18 if you're going to make mistakes.

19 Uhm, no question that even when we successfully  
20 staff, you get call outs someone's sick and good  
21 doctors and good nurses fill in. And you know I wish  
22 they didn't but I would rather they fill in than not  
23 fill in. I'd rather they fill in and then you know  
24 put in a grievance because what I don't want is for  
25 the patient to be hurt. So, let's say for example,  
you're in the emergency department. Say you were me

1 and you were in the emergency department at Bellevue  
2 because that's where you get your care when I was  
3 ill. And the residents took me to radiology because  
4 at that moment, there was no radiology tech. I'm  
5 glad that they took me to radiology and I'm glad they  
6 take everybody to radiology when there's no clerk,  
7 transport person. I want there to be a transport  
8 person but if there's no transport person, I want  
9 them to take the patient to radiology. I don't want  
10 them to say, "I'm sorry sir, there's no transport  
11 person here." "You'll have to wait until the  
12 transport person arrives." Right so, good doctors,  
13 good nurses, put patients first and when you put  
14 patients first, you sometimes do things that are out  
15 of your job and I think they should file grievances  
16 when that's the case. I think we should look at them  
17 and again, sometimes you are fully staffed on paper  
18 but you're not fully staffed in reality. And you  
19 understand that and life happens, right? Someone was  
20 planning, fully planning to come to work and got sick  
21 or their child got sick and it was too tight for us  
22 to get somebody else into that ship. We'll always  
23 try but sometimes we don't succeed.  
24  
25



3 And a lot of what I tried to do and what I meant  
4 to residents is to recognize the stress because I  
5 think part of it is the old medical culture. You  
6 know, suck it up. I apologize if that's too  
7 vernacular but I think that's the attitude. Stop  
8 complaining. Do your job. Just do it. We did it  
9 before you, right? That's all bad and what instead  
10 you want to do is acknowledge the problem. Help  
11 people to understand why there is a problem, right,  
12 as in I'm sorry, we were fully staffed tonight but so  
13 and so called out sick. You know could you take the  
14 patient to radiology?

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: To me being in that  
16 experience, being in the space, back in the days, I  
17 used to do like 40 patients for medication and go  
18 back and forth and don't even have time to eat. But  
19 back then, it was a different time. We're in a time  
20 where people burn out easily because of what we've  
21 never been through before. And I seen other doctor  
22 from my family, hearing them. I said, no, it's not  
23 the same time because our mental status is not the  
24 same. So, I want to know how often that a doctor  
25 have to stop what they have to do to take a patient  
to radiology or to take them to get a test, any test

3 done. It's the how often. If this happens quite  
4 often, that means we look into. Because I know once  
5 and a while because if I want to get something done,  
6 I do it myself. I will run the patient all over the  
7 place to try to get things done but nowadays, the  
8 mental things, we cannot take it at the same time  
9 from the old time to now. Now is a different line of  
10 approach of things that are going on around us.

11 So, I will, I mean I'm hoping and I'm praying tht  
12 you go look into it and making sure that the  
13 grievances of you know, because we don't want to run  
14 our doctors or residents out of our facilities.

15 DR. MITCH KATZ: Understood, understood. Thank  
16 you.

17 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. H+H and the  
18 city have been in contract negotiations with CRR for  
19 over nine months. The latest salary offer would  
20 still have H+H resident salaries as the lowest in the  
21 city. How does H+H plan to provide fair wages and  
22 work assignment that are outside of traditional  
23 resident work assignment?

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, as we talked about before,  
25 you understand that the city settles contracts  
through the Office of Labor Relations, with OMB on a

1 city pattern bargaining. That's the usual pathway.

2 We do not hold the Health and Hospitals do not hold  
3 the negotiating certificate for CIR, which is just a  
4 way of saying that it is like many things in the  
5 city, it's not a simple process.

6 But you remember and you were incredibly helpful  
7 around the nurses.

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And I'm trying to do the  
9 same, don't get me wrong. Working for the residents.

10 DR. MITCH KATZ: But we got over the finish line  
11 and I believe we're going to get over the finish line  
12 with the residents too. It is not straight forward.

13 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I know but they are as  
14 important as the nurses to me. So, I want the  
15 hospital because when we're talking about preventive  
16 care, we want our residents to stay in New York and  
17 H+H. Why is this contract not but I'm not going to  
18 even ask you that because you're already - how does  
19 the city plan to address -

20 I know you want them to stay long term, right?  
21 The residents that are here with us?

22 DR. MITCH KATZ: We do.

23

24

25

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Okay, it's now May and  
4 what do you think - where do you think we're going?  
5 Are we going to get there any time soon?

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: I think so. I think it's going  
7 to get resolved in the month of May.

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: But they are completing  
9 because as of June 31<sup>st</sup>, about one-third of the  
10 current resident will complete their residency  
11 requirements and will begin their career as  
12 attending. Most of them have never had a pay raise  
13 the entire time they have served the City of New  
14 York, and I know as a doctor that's bad. It's bad  
15 for us.

16 Will the city put forward a proposal that is fair  
17 and respect the value the doctors bring to our  
18 hospitals? And enough time for those doctors to  
19 receive the increases and the backpay, the more, I  
20 mean their more deserved than ever. They work for  
21 it. They deserve it. So, I know you're doing your  
22 part because we spoke about. Keep on pushing.

23 DR. MITCH KATZ: I'll keep pushing and I  
24 appreciate your pushing and other members of the City  
25 Council pushing.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

245

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Now I'll pass  
4 it on to my colleague Chair Brannan.

5 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay we have last questions  
6 from Council Member Sanchez.

7 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Thank you so much Chairs  
8 and good afternoon President Katz and team. It's  
9 really good to see you. I came up because I want to  
10 ask a question that I asked of your colleagues  
11 earlier at DOHMH but specifically would love to hear  
12 the answer as it applies to the Health and Hospitals  
13 Corporation.

14 So, across the globe, midwives provide the bulk  
15 of prenatal delivery and postnatal care and have  
16 dramatically better outcomes than we do here in the  
17 US. In March of 2022, the Mayor announced the  
18 Midwifery Initiative, which was supposed to expand to  
19 all 38 public and private birthing facilities  
20 citywide and uhm, would create partnerships with  
21 midwife organizations, private practices, community  
22 members and the city would begin to report on  
23 midwifery care. So, specifically within H+H  
24 facilities, can you share progress on expanding  
25 midwifery access, particularly to women of color and  
birthing persons of color.

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure, I'm happy to. So, I agree  
4 with your perspective. We want to have robust  
5 midwifery practices at all of our hospitals.  
6 Woodhall has led the way within our system. Jacobi  
7 has also had a strong with NCB, a strong midwifery  
8 program traditionally. Bellevue has a good midwifery  
9 program. We have new midwifery program at Harlem and  
10 we have a midwifery lead and three midwives which are  
11 brand new to Harlem Hospital, which previously had  
12 only an OB service. And we are recruiting for  
13 midwives now at Kings County and at South Brooklyn  
14 Health. So, those are two sites that haven't had  
15 midwifery programs that will soon have midwifery  
16 programs.

17 I didn't mention MET also has a successful  
18 midwifery program in existence. So, it's - we have  
19 some that have been a success. Elmhurst has a  
20 successful one. Queens does not - does Queens do  
21 deliveries? Queens does not do deliveries. Uhm, so  
22 one important fact that I learned recently and it's  
23 been very relevant to us is that if you want a  
24 midwifery service, you have to have at least five  
25 midwives. So, I didn't fully appreciate it but once  
you start thinking about, it's true. If a woman

3 comes and she says I want a midwife to deliver, you  
4 got to cover all 7 days 24 hours because you don't  
5 know when she's going to go into labor. So, it's not  
6 like - so this is why it's not a simple thing to just  
7 hire one midwife and you're set. At the moment, it's  
8 not a money issue. It's a training and we want to in  
9 particular we're talking to CUNY about creating a  
10 midwife training program, probably in partnership  
11 with downstate and Kings County because right now,  
12 just not enough midwives to recruit and when you  
13 realize that you got to have five at a minimum, if  
14 you're going to guarantee that woman that when she  
15 actually is ready to deliver there's a midwife, we  
16 have to grow quite a lot at several of our  
17 facilities.

18 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Thank you and Chairs,  
19 and if I may I know you've been here a very long time  
20 but just to wrap that into a single figure, would you  
21 be able to tell me of all the birthing centers that  
22 H+H has? All the birthing facilities? How many have  
23 access to midwives in that way, five or more?

24 DR. MITCH KATZ: Sure, so right in the moment  
25 during the midwives guarantee a midwife delivery at  
Bellevue, Elmhurst, Jacobi, Woodhall and MET.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

248

3 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: And not in North Central  
4 Bronx?

5 DR. MITCH KATZ: Five, and so I think NCB and  
6 Jacobi are under one license now. So, yes but at the  
7 moment, we are recruiting but do not have the  
8 critical five at Harlem, South Brooklyn, Kings, uhm  
9 what did I miss? And Elmhurst we have it if I didn't  
10 say that. In Queens I believe there's not a  
11 pregnancy service.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Thank you and Metro Plus  
13 insurance coverage. Does that - I don't know how to  
14 ask this in a way that I'm going to get the most  
15 useful answer to what I'm looking for but are you  
16 covering midwives to the same extent as OBGYNs? I've  
17 heard a lot of complaints about from midwives and the  
18 midwifery groups about not working with the city and  
19 not working even with private practices because the  
20 reimbursement rates are so bad.

21 DR. MITCH KATZ: I wonder if they mean, they must  
22 mean outpatient visits? I think we'd have to get  
23 back to you. Certainly in our system it doesn't  
24 matter, right? Everybody in our system is salaried.  
25 So, your salary, you're a midwife, you're a city  
midwife salary, that's your salary.



3 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Okay, no contracted  
4 services? Every employee is a direct or every worker  
5 is a direct employee?

6 DR. MITCH KATZ: Every midwife is a direct or an  
7 affiliate. We don't have any contract. So, I know  
8 less about what it would be like in the contractual  
9 setting.

10 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Okay, thank you. I  
11 mentioned earlier, I – after my first pregnancy  
12 experience, if I can and if it's healthy to do so,  
13 definitely want to deliver with a midwife, so I'm  
14 fighting for all New Yorkers to be able to have that  
15 same access. Thank you.

16 DR. MITCH KATZ: Wonderful, thank you for  
17 providing in that way.

18 COUNCIL MEMBER SANCHEZ: Thank you President.  
19 Thank you Chairs.

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you Council Member  
21 Sanchez. I'm going to ask a quick question just  
22 about the uhm the street health and outreach and  
23 wellness vans, the show vans. Are those all being  
24 discontinued because of the PEG?  
25

3 DR. MITCH KATZ: No, none are being truly  
4 discontinued. Two of them are transitioning to DHS,  
5 so two of them focused on -

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Which one?

7 DR. MITCH KATZ: The two that focused on subway  
8 homeless. So, when the city initiative to try to  
9 provide services to homeless people living in the  
10 subway, the fastest way was se said, okay, Health +  
11 Hospitals will create a show van and the show van  
12 will be your home base. So, now because DHS has much  
13 more experience, they're just going to take over that  
14 function because they're doing the rest of the  
15 function.

16 There was a case where we were - they were the  
17 major provider and we were sort of a sub and so,  
18 instead it's more direct. The money is going to them  
19 so it's out of our budget and into their budget.

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay because I'm being told  
21 that due to PEG reductions, that that's why those two  
22 vans are being -

23 JOHN ULBERG: No, I think they're just being  
24 transferred over. We still have six of our own to  
25 being transferred over.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

251

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, could you get me a  
4 list of which ones are - you're saying two are  
5 transferring to DHS. The other four are staying with  
6 you guys?

7 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, they are staying with us.

8 JOHN ULBERG: Yeah, we will have six.

9 DR. MITCH KATZ: So, it's a total of eight. Six  
10 we keep, two go to DHS.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Oh, I see okay.

12 JOHN ULBERG: And we have those locations.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Do you have it here?

14 JOHN ULBERG: I could read them to you if you  
15 want me to.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yeah.

17 JOHN ULBERG: Lower east side based at Sara D.  
18 Roosevelt Park in Harlem based at Marcus Garvey Park,  
19 Elmhurst, Jackson Heights, Rotate Homestead  
20 Playground, Bed Stuey, Washington Heights, South  
21 Bronx.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay and what's happening  
23 with those? Those you're keeping?

24 JOHN ULBERG: Yes, those are ours.

25 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Now, didn't you have a van  
in downtown Jamaica?

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

252

3 JOHN ULBERG: Not that -

4 DR. MITCH KATZ: Maybe it visits downtown. Some  
5 of them stop in more than one place.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, I'm going to follow  
7 up with you.

8 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yeah, that's fine. Chair  
9 Narcisse.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Yeah, my question is what  
11 the language that we were talking about, the language  
12 Wolof was only one. That's the one that you mostly -

13 DR. MITCH KATZ: That was the biggest hole.  
14 There is a second language. Do you remember? It's  
15 with an L. There's a second West African dialect  
16 that was a challenge that we are -

17 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Wolof is the most popular  
18 language. Wolof is the most popular language  
19 speaking and Gambia.

20 DR. MITCH KATZ: Yes, correct.

21 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: So, that's one of the  
22 things and Sinago. The 100 I mean for the state.  
23 Are you making plans because if you don't get the 150  
24 million I think, that's supposed to be for Medicaid.  
25 Are you making plans if just in case. I'm hoping  
that we have the increase at least 20 percent of

1  
2 Medicaid reimbursement. But I'm talking about the  
3 \$150 million.

4 DR. MITCH KATZ: We're okay on the state because  
5 we got some positives and some negatives so it all  
6 sort of zeros out the same place where the budget it.  
7 So, I'm not anticipating any holes to the state. The  
8 capital is worth saying a little bit about just  
9 because City Council is aware and I know NYCHA shares  
10 this problem as well. We have old buildings and some  
11 of them you know the roofs leak when it rains and you  
12 can't provide health care under a leaking roof. And  
13 we have a lot of sort of HVACs that need to be  
14 replaced, the boilers that need to be replaced. Very  
15 non-sexy things but you can't run your buildings  
16 without them. And so, the loss of those capital  
17 dollars at the state or actually the thing that  
18 bothers me the most.

19 JOHN ULBERG: Yes, I think there's a great  
20 demand— let me just go back to the \$150 million  
21 number. I think I could speak to that. There's a  
22 transfer, so HRA for certain Medicaid supplemental  
23 payments, HRA will transfer dollars to the state.  
24 They're kind of the conduit of the nonfederal share  
25 of funds from the city to the state.

3 We transfer monies back and forth between HRA  
4 because there are some instances where H+H has the  
5 nonfederal share. We give it to HRA, they send it to  
6 the state. The transactions to the budget is HRA  
7 actually giving us money back. It's just an  
8 accounting adjustment in essence. It's not  
9 additional services or less services.

10 You know Mitch makes a very good point about you  
11 know our infrastructure. You know there is an  
12 accounting term called useful life, which kind of  
13 measures the age of your infrastructure and at Health  
14 and Hospitals, our infrastructure is about twice as  
15 old, right? As other hospitals in the city, in most  
16 parts of the state. So, it's an indication that we  
17 must rebuild and we must keep up with our  
18 infrastructure. There has been limitations you know  
19 placed on the state in terms of our ability to access  
20 statewide capital funds and we keep fighting for  
21 those because of our situation. And we'll continue  
22 to do that and I know that you have a strong voice  
23 with them as well and we appreciate that.

24 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Now, I have to  
25 say thank you so much for being present and keep on  
fighting because we have that holistic view of health

3 care and if your house, you don't have a home.  
4 You're sleeping on the street. Your health care not  
5 be okay. You don't have enough residents. Your  
6 health is not going to be okay. Enough nurses, your  
7 health is not going to be okay, so you would need to  
8 actually strike a balance of that, so we can have the  
9 best quality of health care in New York City. So,  
10 thank you. Thank you so much. I don't know if you  
11 have anything to add to that.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Doc, thank you so much. We  
13 look forward to working with you. We're going to  
14 take a ten-minute break and we'll hear from the  
15 public. Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

17 DR. MITCH KATZ: Thank you. [05:02:24] -  
18 [05:17:23]

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: [GAVEL] Okay, now we're  
20 going to head into public testimony in person and  
21 hear on Zoom. Make sure if you are here and you want  
22 to testify that you've filled out one of these slips  
23 with the Sergeant at Arms and I'm going to call the  
24 first panel. Apologize in advance if I mispronounce  
25 your name. C. Virginia Fields, Annie Moran, Chantel  
Charles, Ben Mosse, Elise Benosa, Kyran Banks, and

1  
2 Esther Leilevre. You want to start? Just say your  
3 name before you begin.

4 ESTHER LEILEVRE: Hello, Esther Leilevre, it's  
5 French. It's a little bouche.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: I took French for eight  
7 years. When I got to France I started speaking  
8 French and they answered me in English.

9 ESTHER LEILEVRE: Well now with all the synagogue  
10 people here, we'll be talking even more French.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Alright cool, go ahead.

12 ESTHER LEILEVRE: Okay, good day City Council  
13 Members. I'm Esther Leilevre, I'm one of two Co-  
14 Founders of Cultivated Community Foundation, Proud  
15 Parent of a DOE student and auntie to many. We have  
16 been in the community in DOE doing cannabis and vape  
17 education. Our approach of education is fact based,  
18 cultural awareness and data education. I work with  
19 some of your offices to provide support and training  
20 with students, parents, faith-based leaders, seniors,  
21 veterans, city and state agencies including NYCHA  
22 Smoke Free division, ACS, CPS, infant safety,  
23 community boards, cannabis NYC, even family  
24 enrichment centers in Far Rockaway and we are  
25 partnered with CUNY health and DOE SAPIS division.



1 Our outreach has impacted 40,000 New Yorkers but  
2 I want to speak about what work we have been doing  
3 and some solutions. One thing that we have noticed  
4 is a lot of agency training that is lacking within  
5 it. When we talk about Department of Health, we will  
6 want them to support doing inspections with the  
7 convenience in smoke shops and convert it into  
8 convenience stores that begun carrying food where  
9 they can provide support.  
10

11 We want to talk about social media education  
12 because some of the access to cannabis is going  
13 through social media. In addition, we want to do a  
14 community focus on what is causing mental health,  
15 which is food insecurities, affordable housing. We  
16 have people on unemployment that don't actually  
17 qualify for a SNAP cash assistance.

18 I want to urge to support our families providing  
19 funding for prevention instead of majority  
20 intervention. Training across all agencies with  
21 these issues will be amazing. I know there's some  
22 current laws that are in effect but they are finding  
23 the loopholes within your laws.

24 In addition to support medical cannabis patients,  
25 families and lack of medical providers and

1 participation to support medical patients, there is  
2 biases and discrimination and lack of resources.  
3 We're talking about our senior population and our  
4 D75. Locations of those locations of safe spaces for  
5 children is very important but I want to focus on the  
6 SAPIS and pre-pandemic of supporting the SAPIS workers  
7 in this prevention work. We have been providing  
8 support with them and we understand that they started  
9 pre-pandemic for 1,200 and reduce down to 266 with  
10 1,600 schools and how many other children.  
11

12 I would like to thank Chancellor Banks, Mark and  
13 Kelly and the SAPIS workers and start providing  
14 funding for them. I'm here for any questions or data  
15 or references.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Tell me the  
17 name of the organization again.

18 ESTHER LEILEVRE: Cultivated Community  
19 Foundation.

20 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Go ahead.

21 CHANTEL CHARLES: Good afternoon. My name is  
22 Chantel Charles. I am a SAPIS Counselor which stands  
23 for Substance Abuse Prevention Intervention  
24 Specialist. I'm here to represent Local 372 and  
25 about 236 SAPIS that I work with.

1 So, prepandemic, we saw about – I’ll say 2018,  
2 2019 approximately 1,100 incidents reported in  
3 schools with the pandemic, since the pandemic and I’m  
4 sure the numbers are going to be higher this year but  
5 the 2022-2023 year there were 14,048 incidents  
6 reported and that’s according to the reports that  
7 were actually made. Myself, staffers with experience  
8 going on nine years in the school system, working  
9 with these kids is crucial. They are heavily  
10 misinformed. They are very hard to motivate and  
11 engage in the school system. They are learning  
12 things off social media that really don’t make any  
13 sense. The reason we’re here asking for help with  
14 our finances with the budget is so that we can do  
15 more for those children in the school.  
16

17 As a SAPIS, we not only educate the children but  
18 we also work with their families, we work with  
19 parents and staff to help get these children in  
20 school as opposed to outside in the streets. And as  
21 recently as last week, there was a very violent  
22 situation where I know Denise Mesis (SP?) who was  
23 supposed to be here wanted to share was one of her  
24 students, a student from her school. That incident  
25 in Queens that the 15-year-old stabbed another child

3 in the throat and she passed away. Incidents like  
4 these are too high and the children are not being  
5 engaged in school. The information and guidance  
6 provided by SAPIS is to prevent them from heading out  
7 there in the streets to give them that support system  
8 that they need inside the school building.

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Thanks for all  
10 you do. Go ahead.

11 ANNIE MORAN: Good afternoon.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Make sure that mics on.  
13 No.

14 ANNIE MORAN: How about now?

15 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Good.

16 ANNIE MORAN: Good afternoon everyone. Chair  
17 Brannan, Chair Narcisse. My name is Annie Morran and  
18 I'm a case manager at the Center for Urban Community  
19 Services Prospect Place, which is a mental health  
20 shelter that provides medical and psychiatric  
21 services and works with clients to move them into  
22 permanent affordable housing.

23 I am also a proud member of DC 37. We are  
24 currently in negotiations for a first contract. I am  
25 grateful for the Council's response to the Mayor's  
Preliminary Budget in which the Council stated public

1 health and public safety issues are intrinsically  
2 intertwined. "Illustrated by the continued and  
3 increasingly high number of New Yorkers with mental  
4 health challenges, being inappropriately directed  
5 into the city's criminal legal system, and jails  
6 rather than into treatment."  
7

8 CUCS provides services ranging from career  
9 development to street outreach to supportive housing  
10 for people with mental health histories. All too  
11 often I see my clients get caught up in the justice  
12 system as a result of disinvestment in their  
13 communities and a lack of access to robust mental  
14 health care.

15 The Mayor's Executive Budget proposes DOHMH  
16 funding that is half a billion dollars lower than the  
17 amount forecasted for 2024. Across the city, CUCS  
18 and agencies like ours suffer from chronic workforce  
19 turnover, high caseloads and high vacancy rates due  
20 to low wages and disinvestment in mental health  
21 services. The staff turnover at agencies like ours  
22 weakens the trust built with clients, an essential  
23 element of services that support people on their  
24 journeys to stability.  
25

3 As the cost of living continues to rise, I want  
4 my co-workers to also enjoy stability and to be able  
5 to continue working in a field they find meaningful.  
6 In addition to the investments in housing, education,  
7 child care and arts and culture that are proven to  
8 lead to positive health outcomes, I ask on behalf of  
9 my fellow human service workers for the Council to  
10 continue to push for increased funding to DOHMH and  
11 the mental health services that New Yorkers deserve.  
12 Thank you.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Madam  
14 President.

15 C. VIRGINIA FIELDS: Good afternoon distinguished  
16 members of the Council and Chairs. I'm here today to  
17 speak about the elimination of faith-based outreach  
18 programs through Department of Health, and I was very  
19 pleased to be here earlier to hear the Commissioner  
20 say number one, that there had been ongoing  
21 discussions with the organizations impacted and I can  
22 speak specifically for my own Black health and Latino  
23 Commission on AIDS whom I know you will hear from.

24 We were notified roughly around April 18<sup>th</sup> by the  
25 Public Health solution that manages these contracts

3 then we received a letter follow up from the  
4 Department of Health.

5 To be told within eight weeks that your entire  
6 program is going to be eliminated is totally  
7 unacceptable, disrespectful. We also have a very  
8 long-standing relationship with the City Council and  
9 the Department of Health with respect to the faith-  
10 based programs. I think the Commissioner also said  
11 that consideration was given to programs that had  
12 been launched due to COVID. This particular program  
13 is at least 25 years old and we have results to show  
14 impact. Faith leaders are credible voices in our  
15 community. Faith leaders are the ones we come to  
16 immediately when there is any pandemic or epidemic  
17 and faith leaders are the ones who carry the messages  
18 on the ground. So, this funding allows us not only  
19 to hire staff but to provide funds to faith leaders  
20 to do the work on the ground and I urge you to please  
21 work with us, advocate for the restoration of these  
22 dollars to the HIV Faith Outreach programs that have  
23 currently been eliminated through the Department of  
24 Health.

25 I have provided a copy of my longer testimony,  
which I knew I would not have two minutes to do but I

3 at least wanted to come and share this with you  
4 today. Thank you so much and we ask for your  
5 support.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you very much. Go  
7 ahead.

8 KYRAN BANKS: Thank you. Before I begin I have  
9 copies of my testimony for the Sergeant at Arms.  
10 Good afternoon and thank you to Chairpersons Brannan,  
11 Schulman and Narcisse and the rest of the Committee  
12 Members. My name is Kyran Banks and I use he, him  
13 pronouns and I am the Manager of Policy and Advocacy  
14 at Callen-Lorde Community Health Center. Callen-  
15 Lorde is a global leader and LGBTQ+ health care  
16 providing sensitive and quality health care for more  
17 than 20,000 New Yorkers in the surrounding region  
18 regardless of their ability to pay.

19 While this budget increased funding for health  
20 care initiative and canceled the 5 percent agency  
21 cuts are positive signs, we urge the Council and the  
22 Mayor to make additional investments in programs that  
23 improve access, advance equity and proven to work.  
24 Just a few short weeks ago, DOHMH notified several  
25 community-based organizations like Callen-Lorde that  
some FY25 contracts will be reduced or eliminated.



1 For Callen-Lorde, one of the contracts provides  
2 case management and behavioral health services for  
3 crystal meth uses and the other contract provides  
4 incentives for viral low suppression for people  
5 living with HIV AIDS. These contract reduction and  
6 elimination raises serious concerns and will set us  
7 back from our collective goal for a healthier city.  
8 According to the DOHMH 2022 HIV Surveillance Report,  
9 reduction in new HIV infections have plateaued  
10 falling only two percent since 2021. Evidence that  
11 our city should be investing more in prevention and  
12 treatment efforts. We urge the Council to reverse  
13 the proposed DOHMH contract reductions that will lead  
14 to eliminating key programs.

16 I also want to highlight other vital programs  
17 that we believe are critical in advancing health  
18 equity and improving access to care. We urge the  
19 Council to support the following initiatives in the  
20 FY25 budget. Sustain the continued funding of \$3.4  
21 million for support for persons involved in the sex  
22 trade initiative. Support the continued funding of  
23 \$9.3 million for ending the epidemic initiative to  
24 ensure the ongoing success of our efforts to  
25 eliminate HIV AIDS. And also, we urge the Council to

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

266

3 support the continued funding of \$3.2 million for  
4 trans equity programming.

5 In conclusion, this executive budget should be an  
6 opportunity to invest in health and social services  
7 to improve access and advance equity for all New  
8 Yorkers.

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

10 ELISE BENUSA: Good afternoon, my name is Elise  
11 Benusa and I am the Government Relations Manager at  
12 Planned Parenthood of Greater New York. I want to  
13 thank Chair Brannan, Chair Narcisse and Chair  
14 Schulman and all the Finance and Health Committee  
15 Members for the opportunity to discuss PPGNY's  
16 program, services, and FY25 funding requests. For  
17 over 100 years PPGNY has been a trusted provider of  
18 sexual and reproductive health care and education  
19 programs for communities throughout New York City.  
20 In 2023, our New York City health centers conducted  
21 over 70,000 patient visits, providing care to all  
22 those in need regardless of immigration status,  
23 identity or ability to pay for services. We are so  
24 thankful for the City Council's continued support of  
25 our programs and services. With the ever-changing  
national landscape and continued attempts to restrict

3 access to care, New York is seen as a haven for  
4 critical health care services. Support for PPGNY is  
5 more vital than ever. We recently received news that  
6 we are facing an unprecedented 12 percent cut in our  
7 government funding from the New York City Department  
8 of Health and HIV Services. We're hoping that the  
9 New York City Council can restore these losses. This  
10 is why we are here today. Asking the Council to  
11 restore these cuts and continue to fund reproductive  
12 and sexual health services for all New Yorkers.  
13 Funding from the Council allows PPGNY to continue to  
14 provide sexual and reproductive health care services  
15 and educational programs throughout New York City.  
16 PPGNY provides the full range of sexual and  
17 reproductive health care services that includes  
18 gynecological care, STI treatment and testing,  
19 contraceptive care, cancer screening and LGBTQ+  
20 health care at all five of our New York City health  
21 centers.

22 We also request support for the trans equity  
23 initiative to help empower the trans and gender  
24 nonbinary populations to lead healthy lives by  
25 expanding access to sexual reproductive health  
services and gender affirming care at all our health

1  
2 centers. We also seek funding for the Ending the  
3 Epidemic Initiative, which supports the critical work  
4 of Project Street Beat, a mobile health center unit  
5 that provides targeted outreach and services to  
6 individuals who are living with at-risk for HIV or  
7 who have chronic health conditions. Okay, I have a  
8 couple more paragraphs but I'll just end with PPGNY  
9 continues to be committed to ensuring that all New  
10 Yorkers no matter their background get the care they  
11 need. It is important that the Council continues to  
12 support PPGNY's initiative request. With these funds  
13 PPGNY can continue to provide services and programs  
14 that focus on New Yorkers most vulnerable  
15 populations. We look forward to working with the  
16 Council to ensure health care access for all. Thank  
17 you.

18 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: What's your total cut? The  
19 cut that DOH is making to Planned Parenthood?

20 ELISE BENUSA: Oh, it's 12 percent.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: 12 percent. Thank you.

22 ELISE BENUSA: Of course, thank you.

23 BEN MOSSE: Good afternoon. I'm Ben Mosse. My  
24 name is also French. A delegate for the organization  
25 of Staff Analysts and behalf of the staff analysts, I

3 would like to thank the members of these Committees  
4 and the City Council as a whole for their unending  
5 commitment to the health of all New Yorkers. I've  
6 worked at Health and Hospitals for 13 years and I've  
7 seen first hand the positive impact to the health and  
8 lives of our patients and community.

9 Thank you again for your understanding and  
10 commitment to the mission of Health and Hospitals.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Any question  
12 from my colleagues?

13 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Yeah, uhm not a question  
14 but I just want to tell you that we're very focused  
15 on making sure that HIV and AIDS is whatever cuts  
16 were made are put back. I know you said 12 percent  
17 from Callen-Lorde. Do you have an exact - do you  
18 have a figure? Numbers?

19 KYRAN BANKS: Yes, so for the Crystal Meth Harm  
20 Reduction Program, the contract was cut by \$40,000.

21 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay.

22 KYRAN BANKS: And for the undetectables, it was  
23 eliminated completely.

24 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, which was amount?

25 KYRN BANKS: It was about \$245,000.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

270

3 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Okay, no, because that  
4 helps us you know when we're trying to push back and  
5 I want to thank Esther, I'm sorry, I wasn't here for  
6 your testimony but uhm you know I just want to thank  
7 everybody here for everything that you do. I used to  
8 work at Gay Men's Health Crisis some years back so,  
9 in the midst of the HIV AIDS epidemic. So, I just  
10 want you to know that I'm very committed to making  
11 sure that we have the resources we need to end the  
12 epidemic. So, thank you very much.

13 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I want to say thank you  
14 and you know you've been in the Council, that's  
15 welcome home to sit there, to advocate and one of the  
16 things that you said Ms. Greenfield, I remember it's  
17 about credible messengers when we're talking about,  
18 if you want to know to pass any messages, you go to  
19 the churches, you get all the Black and Brown people  
20 on Sunday's. So, if you want the message to get to  
21 the people, that's where you go. So, thank you for  
22 continue fighting for the faith leaders and in our  
23 district. And Ben, you heard it earlier that we need  
24 your presence. We need that because what Dr. Katz  
25 said, most people were coming pregnant so we need to  
have the educational part go around our new arrivals

3 as well. So, thank you all for doing – you know  
4 health care is in my heart, so thank you for all your  
5 work. Thank you.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you all very much.  
7 Okay, we're going to call the next panel Dalveer  
8 Kaur, Daphne Thammasila, Szu-Chi Tai, Heather Choi,  
9 Yuna Youn, Barry Post, Lilya Berns.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: My apologies Ms. Fields, I  
11 said Greenfields, its Fields, Virginia Fields. You  
12 know we fought hard back in the days for HIV and AIDS  
13 right?

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, you want to start.  
15 Go ahead just make sure your mic is on.

16 DELVEER KAUR: That would be helpful.

17 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Go ahead.

18 DELVEER KAUR: My name is Delveer Kaur. I am the  
19 Director of Healthy Communities at New York  
20 Immigration Health Coalition. Thank you for hearing  
21 me out this morning and we're also really grateful  
22 for all the support that we get for both documented  
23 and undocumented immigrants. New York Immigrant  
24 Health Coalition is an umbrella organization serving  
25 200 immigrant refugee rights groups and we are  
advocating for the enhancement for access health to

1 \$4 billion. This program offers information support  
2 and education to communities across New York City  
3 specifically to immigrant communities. They are able  
4 to get access to pantries, to work employment, legal  
5 rights, food, child care, education system, knowing  
6 their rights in addition to making sure that they get  
7 the vaccines that they need. In 2021, I worked for  
8 the Department of Health as a COVID 19 lead  
9 respondent and I can tell you without these  
10 organizations of immigrants, both documented and  
11 undocumented would not have received both necessary  
12 vaccines to be vaccinated. So, the work that these  
13 38 organizations that we are doing through Access  
14 Health, making this possible, not only to keep New  
15 York City safe but to make sure that these immigrant  
16 populations get the care that they need, the support  
17 that they need and get the food that they need to  
18 feed their family so that they are contributing New  
19 Yorkers. And so, I'm here to really make the plea  
20 that we encourage the enhancement of Access Health  
21 funding.  
22

23 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

24 DALVEER KAUR: Thank you.  
25



1  
2 DAPHNE THAMMASILA: Good afternoon. My name is  
3 Daphne Thammasila. The Associate Director of  
4 Programs at the Asian American Federation. Our  
5 budget ask is simple. That our nonprofits in the  
6 Asian American Mental Health Roundtable be provided  
7 enough resources to implement and expand essential  
8 services to support the mental health needs of our  
9 diverse community.

10 We urge the City Council and members of the  
11 Committee to consider the following recommendations  
12 to make sure Asian New Yorkers receive critical  
13 culturally and linguistically appropriate mental  
14 health services.

15 One, invest in CBO's that provide culturally and  
16 linguistically competent services to the Asian  
17 American community in New York City. Two, increase  
18 funding for mental health programs that are  
19 culturally sensitive and linguistically appropriate  
20 for Asian American populations. And three, invest in  
21 linguistically and culturally competent mental health  
22 care workforce.

23 As you will hear today from members of our Asian  
24 American Mental Health Roundtable, our roundtable  
25 that's made up of 12 organizations across the city

1 directly providing mental health services to the  
2 Asian community. They're joining me on this panel.

3 Our budget request, a reflection of the unique  
4 mental health needs of Asian New Yorkers. Through  
5 our mental health work, we found our member  
6 organizations report a 20 percent increase in Asian  
7 New Yorkers requesting mental health services to  
8 address the excessive anxiety and fear that persists  
9 within our communities.  
10

11 Community members stated that one of the places  
12 they prefer receiving mental health services and  
13 mental health information is from community-based  
14 organizations. Our roundtable organizations are an  
15 integral part of the mental health care ecosystem and  
16 they often serve as a referral from larger hospital  
17 systems without receiving funding to do so. Over 50  
18 percent of our roundtable partners lack sufficient  
19 funding for mental health services. 75 percent of  
20 the organizations at our roundtable express the need  
21 for additional funding to not only support their  
22 existing mental health services but facilitate their  
23 expansion to address the rise and demand for  
24 services. Thus work and the work of our community  
25 mental health providers need support more than ever

3 before. We ask that you support us and our partners  
4 as we continue to provide critical mental health  
5 services. Thank you.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Go ahead.

7 SZU-CHI TAI: Hello, okay. Good afternoon. My  
8 name is Szu-Chi Tai and I serve as the Counseling  
9 Center Program Manager at Garden of Hope. A  
10 linguistically and culturally competent nonprofit  
11 organization dedicated to serving, empowering  
12 individuals across Chinese American communities.

13 Beyond providing services to survivors of  
14 domestic violence, sexual assault and human  
15 trafficking, our focus extent to addressing the  
16 mental health needs within our Asian immigrant  
17 community. In response to COVID-19, the rising anti-  
18 Asian hate crimes, we launched the Garden of Hope  
19 Counseling Center in January 2021.

20 We are committed to providing support,  
21 empowerment to individuals surviving from depression,  
22 anxiety, trauma, adjustment issues of various mental  
23 health concerns. We provide individual counseling,  
24 support groups, and mental health RH programs and  
25 raising public awareness and combatting stigma. Our  
26 outreach initiative reached senior centers, cultural

1 centers, community fairs and faith-based  
2 organizations where we conduct psychoeducational  
3 workshops. Emphasizing prevention our youth services  
4 actively collaborate with schools to advance mental  
5 health education and support. I stand before you  
6 today to address a critical issue effecting our  
7 community. The urgent need for funding the sustained  
8 and expand our culturally specific prevention and  
9 intervention programs, addressing mental health  
10 challenges among Chinese immigrants in New York City.  
11

12 Our programs are particularly designed to meet  
13 the unique needs of Chinese immigrants in New York  
14 City. In 2023, Garden of Hope provides trauma  
15 services to 1,071 adults and 317 youth and children.  
16 With 94 percent of adult clients having limited  
17 English proficiency. This underscored the critical  
18 needs for culturally specific support and language  
19 accessibility. With 21 bilingual staff members we  
20 deliver culturally, competent mental health services  
21 to overcome barriers and promote well-being.

22 And together, let us work together a future where  
23 every individual regardless of their background has  
24 access to the resources and support they need to  
25

3 rebuild their lives with dignity and resiliency.

4 Okay, thank you for your attention.

5 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you very much. Go  
6 ahead.

7 HEATHER CHOI: Thank you. Good afternoon. My  
8 name is Heather Choi, Youth and Community Engagement  
9 Coordinator at the Korean American Family Service  
10 Center. At KFSC, we are dedicated to supporting  
11 immigrant survivors of gender-based violence and  
12 their children offering essential services in a  
13 culturally linguistically appropriate setting. The  
14 pervasive [INAUDIBLE 05:44:12] of DVs, SA and entire  
15 API hate crimes highlight a profound need for a  
16 specialized mental health support within the AAPI  
17 community.

18 At KFSC, we're deeply aware of the mental health  
19 challenges our community faces, often exacerbated by  
20 culturalist demand and language barriers. These  
21 barriers not only deter individuals from seeking help  
22 but can also isolate them during times of need. Our  
23 services are designed to eliminate these barriers by  
24 being accessible without the need for insurance  
25 documentation and completely free of charge ensuring  
help is available to all who need it. Our

3 organization serves an essential resource for the  
4 AAPI community with 100 percent of our staff members  
5 being bicultural and an AAPI decent and 90 percent of  
6 our clients primarily speaking language other than  
7 English.

8 We provide continued support through our 24-hour  
9 hotline for many, particularly young AAPI women and  
10 other who often feel particularly vulnerable to the  
11 complexities of violence and discrimination. These  
12 services are integral, not only for immediate  
13 assistance but for fostering ensuring mental  
14 wellbeing and resilience. The cycle impact of  
15 violence and discrimination on our community member  
16 is severe and tenable. We hear the distress in their  
17 stories and see their fear in their expressions. In  
18 addressing mental health, the most significant  
19 challenges are not only linguistic in culture but  
20 also include the fears associated with immigration  
21 status and the financial burdens of health care. By  
22 removing these barriers, KFSC ensures that mental  
23 health services are accessible to those who typically  
24 have the least resources but the greatest needs.

25 We urge the Committee to acknowledge the critical  
importance of mental health services tailored to the

3 cultural and linguistic nuances of the AAPI  
4 community. Your support can help ensure the  
5 survivors and their families not only recover but  
6 also thrive beyond these challenging times. Thank  
7 you.

8 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Go ahead.

9 YUNA YOUN: Hello, okay. Hi, my name is Yuna, I  
10 am the Director at Korean Community Services, KCS's  
11 Mental Health Clinic. Thank you Council for this  
12 opportunity to testify. Just first of all, I wanted  
13 to highlight that we are working so hard to receive  
14 funding in a way that maybe in other systems like  
15 hospitals, it's just considered essential and so,  
16 there's no second thought about it. It's just - it  
17 doesn't need to be explained and yeah, and we need to  
18 advocate and we need to somewhat justify it and I  
19 just wanted to highlight that. So, I wanted to say,  
20 how we prioritize different types of mental health  
21 support is something for us to really think about. I  
22 wanted to focus on this concept of an essential  
23 worker. When we think of how funding is not  
24 questioned, we need to think about how essential  
25 outpatient clinics are and whether the funding  
allocations reflect that.

3 So, I echo a lot of what everyone said here  
4 before, that these are the kinds of issues that we're  
5 seeing at an outpatient mental health clinic. Some  
6 of the clients could be domestic violence. Some of  
7 the clients could be the person who is the  
8 perpetrator, the child, the family, the parent has a  
9 language access issue, the child does not communicate  
10 with the parent because maybe the child does not  
11 speak a foreign you know only speaks English. And  
12 so, within all of that, we also need to navigate  
13 medications and staff turnover and pay parity and  
14 just trying to coordinate all of that and then  
15 becoming this system or this like point where if a  
16 hospital cannot continue - and they will throw people  
17 back like they will just send them out in a day and  
18 we just shoulder the burden of that.

19 So, I just urge Council to really think about how  
20 we can work together to make sure that things aren't  
21 reactive so that you know funding when you know anti-  
22 Asian hate happens, isn't the kind of thing that like  
23 even before COVID, mental health support happened.  
24 It was reactive when violence was associated, like  
25 school shootings and it's only organizations, roots  
in the community with complex, that really know these



3 crisis and have complex like relationships. They can  
4 create that sustainable and cost efficient care and  
5 not only after tragedy strikes.

6 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Go ahead.

7 LILYA BERNS: Hi, good afternoon. My name is  
8 Lilya Berns. I am the Assistant Executive Director  
9 of Behavioral Health Services at Hamilton Madison  
10 House. I'm here with my colleague Barry Post. He is  
11 the Director of Development. We are a nonprofit  
12 settlement house in the lower east side. I also just  
13 want to shout out to Bay Ridge. Yeah, thanks.

14 So, we are a nonprofit settlement house in the  
15 lower east side. We are the largest outpatient  
16 mental health provider for Asian Americans on the  
17 East Coast. We serve about 630 clients annually.  
18 Currently we operate five mental health clinics. A  
19 personalized recovery-oriented services program, a  
20 substance recovery program and a supportive housing  
21 program for individuals with severe mental illness in  
22 Queens. And since 2022, we have been piling the  
23 Connect Program, which is the community arm of the  
24 Mental Health Clinic. This team goes out into the  
25 community to see clients wherever they are. We have  
staff who are all bilingual and we provide services

1  
2 in English, Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Cambodian and  
3 Vietnamese and in line with the City Council's  
4 priority for the resurgence of efficient and in path  
5 with city services for Fiscal Year 2025. I'd like to  
6 bring your attention to a few of our priorities that  
7 need continued and robust funding. I was very  
8 pleased to hear this morning that Chairwoman Lee  
9 talked about related to the Forensic Act teams. The  
10 Connect program stands for continuous engagement  
11 between community and clinic treatment. This was  
12 launched by the DOHMH in partnership with the Mayor's  
13 Office and I believe the funding came from COVID.

14 Each of these teams were allocated \$1.4 million.  
15 In the last 18 months, since we've launched a  
16 program, we've had a significant impact. Connect is  
17 essentially a lighter version of ACT and this morning  
18 we heard about assertive community treatment teams,  
19 how they are an evidence-based model, which Forensic  
20 ACT teams also modeled after.

21 So, essentially, the Connect program takes over  
22 some of the clients who are being discharged from  
23 FACT, from ACT and also from IMT teams. For many,  
24 many years, I've worked for ACT teams, one of the  
25 struggles that we had were that we were not able to

3 discharge people who have been on these teams for  
4 years and years and years and we're talking about 15,  
5 20 years. And we thought that the city finally heard  
6 us and came up with this ACT light model called  
7 Connect. I think that it is on the brink of probably  
8 being cut and it's definitely a life changing program  
9 for our community, definitely because of the anti-  
10 Asian hate. A lot of our seniors refuse to go out;  
11 they are fearful of their lives.

12 With the Connect model, we're able to go into the  
13 homes. We're able to give them medications, give  
14 them essential food, clothing and whatever it is that  
15 they need. We really want to highlight the  
16 importance of this program. In the last 18 months,  
17 we were able to collect a lot of the data, which  
18 demonstrated that it was very effective. We even  
19 presented at the American Psychiatric Association  
20 this last week, as a poster and more of the data I  
21 can sign after the testimony. I just want to  
22 highlight that this is a very significant program and  
23 that we need more time to provide more outcomes.

24 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

25 LILYA BERNS: Thank you.

1           BARRY POST: Hello and to add on to that, so  
2           measuring pre-pandemic to post-pandemic demand for  
3           our services is up 30 percent when you measure  
4           emails, phone inquiries and referrals. So, we would  
5           like to meet this rising demand but recruitment is a  
6           standing problem, particularly in our client because  
7           we speak 11 Asian languages and dialects. So, where  
8           do we find these folks? Well, for decades, on our  
9           own, we've developed a talented pipeline of  
10          culturally proficient and linguistically proficient  
11          Asian American mental health professionals by  
12          recruiting international students who first intern  
13          with us as part of their MSW studies and then they  
14          remained with us as permanent staff.  
15

16          However, to stay there beyond their internship  
17          year they need sponsorship. They need an H1B or a  
18          Green Card. Over the past six months, we have spent  
19          \$35,000 on H1B and Green Card sponsorships out of our  
20          general operating budget so that's tough. So each  
21          one, each H1B cost us \$6,000, each Green Card is  
22          \$10,000 and then over the past five years, we believe  
23          we spent \$175,000 on this. So, we only had sporadic  
24          peace mill support for this kind of spending for like  
25          talent sustainability. However, as of last year, we

3 did get a line item in the Connect budget that we  
4 were just talking about and via Oasis, substance use  
5 disorders. So, wouldn't it be great if there were  
6 other funding lines for that available, if it didn't  
7 have to come out of our general operating and not  
8 just Oasis and Connect? That's all.

9 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Narcisse.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: You have internal lawyers  
11 or you use other CUNY for support for the papers of  
12 other immigration part.

13 HEATHER CHOI: No, we have a consulting lawyer  
14 that we work -

15 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Consulting lawyers or you  
16 partner with CUNY Laws or Legal Aid Society? None,  
17 none of those?

18 HEATHER CHOI: No, for the Visa sponsorships  
19 you're referring to?

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: No, when it has to do with  
21 immigration to do anything with immigration. No,  
22 okay.

23 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Council Member Lee.

24 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: No, I just want to say hi to  
25 this panel and I was just with a lot of you in Albany  
this past week because May is AAPI heritage month as

1 well as Mental Health Awareness Month and so, it's  
2 fitting that we're you know having these  
3 conversations right now and I mean, the reality is  
4 also when I was at KCS we had to do that to, not just  
5 for the mental health clinicians but for so many  
6 staff because the HIBV's is in the folks that have  
7 the bilingual cultural competency. That is a very  
8 creative way to think about it so that's something we  
9 could explore and then just in general, quick  
10 question with the Connect. Uhm, so what is the  
11 timeline exactly? Because I know that you said that  
12 you know it hasn't been that long since DOHMH  
13 launched this program. Obviously we need time to see  
14 it roll out and to see how effective it is, so what's  
15 the timeline?  
16

17 LILYA BERNIS: So, it's slated to end December 31,  
18 2024. Uhm, we were told verbally that it may be  
19 extended through end of 2025 but there has been no  
20 confirmation and there's been no talks about the  
21 extension at all recently, so.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER LEE: Okay, so that's something  
23 that we can definitely follow up with on our end with  
24 DOHMH. And also, just out of curiosity, I know that  
25 there's several, a lot of nonprofits sitting in the

3 audience. Just by a show of hands, how many of you  
4 received your discretionary funding for FY24? None,  
5 okay yeah, that's what I thought. That's a problem.  
6 Okay, thank you. And to shout out of course to KCS,  
7 KFAC, Garden of Hope, NYSC, AAF, all the groups that  
8 are doing amazing work on the ground. It is not easy  
9 and just from starting up the clinic at KCS, it is  
10 labor of love that's for sure and severely underpaid  
11 in terms of staffing. So, thank you for all that you  
12 do.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you all very much.  
14 Okay our next panel we're going to hear from Pramma  
15 Elayapenal, Juan Vasquez, Fiodhna O'Grady, Kumarie  
16 Cruz, Casey Starr, Zach Hennessey. Okay, you want to  
17 start.

18 JUAN VASQUEZ: Thank you. Good afternoon My name  
19 is Juan Vasquez. Thank you Chair Schulman, Narcisse,  
20 Brannan and Lee for the opportunity to testify here  
21 today on behalf of my fellow CIR members. I'm a 30-  
22 year emergency medicine resident at Bellevue Hospital  
23 and NYU. My program, like most of the programs at  
24 Bellevue, is a split program. This means that while  
25 all of the residents are in the exact same program,  
doing the exact same work and caring for the exact

1 same patient population, we are divided across two  
2 payrolls and over the last two years, those of us on  
3 the Bellevue payroll have been paid over \$20,000 less  
4 than our colleagues on the NYU payroll.  
5

6 Like all of my colleagues, I am incredibly proud  
7 to serving one of the nations largest public health  
8 hospitals and be able to care for our patients  
9 regardless of their race, their ethnicity, their  
10 immigration status or whether or not they can pay for  
11 their hospital visit.

12 But like our patients deserved to be cared for by  
13 the best doctors and in order to be at their best and  
14 for us to be able to give our best, we need to first  
15 be able to meet our basic needs, like affording  
16 housing, food and transportation without being forced  
17 to go into further debt. Currently, in my program,  
18 we have residents commuting all the way from New  
19 Jersey because they can't afford to live in the city  
20 that we work, and we've had instances where residents  
21 are outbid from housing leases because our salaries  
22 don't allow us to basically compete with others who  
23 are competing at market rate.

24 H+H residents face - don't just face the usual  
25 stressors of residency that comes with long hours.



3 We also face financial stress and the stress of  
4 working in hospitals that have faced years of  
5 understaffing. We're constantly required to take on  
6 transportation, nursing, social work and clerical and  
7 more duties to ensure that our patients get the care  
8 that they need to be able to be discharged back to  
9 their families. This is a daily occurrence. I was  
10 hoping the Dr. Katz would be here so that I could pry  
11 some perspective on that but unfortunately he left.  
12 Basically, to kind of sum things up, we are hoping  
13 that the Administration will take the steps to  
14 safeguard the quality of care that we can provide at  
15 H+H and to agree to a contract with pay parity for  
16 residents that does not delay future pay increases  
17 and provides additional funding to our patient care  
18 fund and on call coverage that does not connect a  
19 sacrifice of our own pay raises. We, everyone here  
20 understand that the increase in pay gap between  
21 public and private hospitals is draining our safety  
22 net hospitals of resources including talented,  
23 caring, and committed providers and this is how  
24 disparities in health care outcomes are created. And  
25 today here, we have the opportunity to do what's  
right for our patients and to provide better funding

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

290

3 for our hospitals and fair compensation for the  
4 relentless work that we all do. Thank you.

5 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Go ahead.

6 DR. PRAMMA ELAYAPERUMAL: Thank you. Good  
7 afternoon Chairs Narcisse, Schulman, Lee, and  
8 Brannan. My name is Dr. Pramma Elayaperumal. I have  
9 completed my internal medicine residency at Woodhall  
10 Hospital. I'm currently a fellow in pulmonary and  
11 critical care medicine at South Brooklyn.

12 Me fellows here and our members and I have  
13 testified three times now in front of the Council  
14 discussing the working conditions, wellbeing and the  
15 Administrations unwillingness to pass a fair  
16 contract. In my almost six years at H+H, I've  
17 rotated across four different H+H hospitals. I've  
18 been hit through each wave of COVID. I've seen our  
19 patient loads increase. I've seen our residents get  
20 pushed to something of a breaking point as we  
21 navigate struggling to avoid our basic needs on the  
22 H+H pay scale, particularly with increasing housing,  
23 health care and child care costs all are being forced  
24 to take on the extra burden of excessive non position  
25 and noneducational tasks.

3 On May 1<sup>st</sup> as Chair Narcisse pointed out, we filed  
4 26 out of title work grievances representing over 400  
5 individual instances across eight hospitals. In the  
6 previous month before that, my first period,  
7 demonstrating how health staff are routinely asked to  
8 undertake these duties, typically they would go under  
9 the purview of social work, nursing, transport,  
10 phlebotomists, clerical work, and I reflect  
11 personally on the hundreds of hours I've spent in the  
12 last six years doing these things that are outside of  
13 the scope for my training program. Very much like my  
14 Co-fellows and residents, all without extra pay or  
15 recognition, only to still be among the lowest paid  
16 house staff in New York City, even among safety net  
17 hospitals.

18 So, this simply can't be the norm. Dr. Katz  
19 testified that this was an occasional thing that  
20 happens when people call out. It's not, it's  
21 routine. You know its inherent to the workflow of  
22 our hospitals, wards and clinics. In my time at H+H,  
23 we've had house staff commit suicide. I personally  
24 had a colleague attempt suicide leading to  
25 hospitalization. I've had colleagues who had to go  
on mental health leave and a handful more start on

1 anti-depressants. This is that breaking point kind  
2 of point that I was talking about. The stressors of  
3 the job combined with being unsupported in our  
4 employment environment financially and otherwise  
5 takes a tole and unfortunately a lot of talented  
6 doctors are not going to stay on at H+H after we  
7 finish our training.

9 To add insult to injury, a lot of active health  
10 staff now will never have received a pay raise if  
11 they graduate in June without a gratified contract  
12 unless Mayor Adams and the city can take action to  
13 agree to a fair contract urgently. That's why we  
14 urge this Administration to take this issue seriously  
15 to push everybody to pass a contract that invests in  
16 our communities, our patients, and acknowledge the  
17 efforts that our health staff are putting into this  
18 system. Thank you.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

20 CASEY STARR: Thank you Chairs Lee, Brannan,  
21 Narcisse and Schulman. My name is Casey Starr and  
22 I'm the Co-Executive Director of Samaritans of New  
23 York. The city's only community-based organization  
24 dedicated solely to suicide prevention. I also  
25 represent Samaritans USA on the national council for

1  
2 suicide prevention and serve as the representative  
3 for North American for Befrienders Worldwide, the  
4 oldest and largest suicide prevention network in the  
5 world with over 400 centers in 40 countries.

6 Last year, Samaritans trained nearly 3,000 mental  
7 health providers. We provided direct support  
8 services to 649 survivors of suicide loss and our  
9 anonymous and confidential hotline was contacted more  
10 than 50,000 times.

11 Samaritans is a vital support amidst a troubling  
12 landscape. In our city, someone dies by suicide  
13 every 16 hours. As you review the Executive Budget,  
14 I urge you to consider the profound impact the  
15 proposed funding cuts on our city's mental health  
16 services will have. These reductions threaten the  
17 very fabric of our community support system,  
18 particularly for those most vulnerable. And we know  
19 that on the conservative end, 60 percent of adults  
20 and 70 percent of adolescents who need mental health  
21 services are not able to access treatment, and a new  
22 2024 study conducted by MHA said that nearly 94  
23 percent of adults with substance use disorders never  
24 receive treatment and aren't able to access it.

3 I want to thank the Council for their  
4 longstanding support of the hotline and our other  
5 programs and just to emphasize that the reduction in  
6 funding to the city's mental health services at this  
7 critical time is not only a disservice to those who  
8 utilize these defunded programs but undermines our  
9 city's long term mental health goals. Suicide is the  
10 end result of unalleviated suffering of a failed  
11 safety net. It's a barometer for our society because  
12 it tells us about the quality of our lives, how we  
13 address challenges, and how we treat those most  
14 vulnerable among us and the deep-rooted shortfalls in  
15 access to mental health care really illustrate that  
16 instead of providing urgent and sustained attention,  
17 the executive budget betrays an entrenched diversion  
18 to parity and deeply held biases. Thank you.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

20 FIODHNA O'GRADY: Thank you Chair Brannan, Chairs  
21 Schulman, Lee and Narcisse for the opportunity to  
22 speak today. My name is Fiodhna O'Grady, Director of  
23 Government Relations at Samaritans also. I'm here to  
24 discuss the critical roles Samaritans plays in New  
25 York City's mental health landscape. New York City  
is at a crisis point in mental health care

1 availability, which will be made worse by the cuts  
2 proposed in the Executive Budget. The necessity for  
3 completely anonymous and confidential mental health  
4 services, cannot be overstated. Particularly as many  
5 individuals most at risk, including those with  
6 serious mental illness, LGBTQ individuals, youth  
7 elderly, veterans, Black and Brown communities  
8 disproportionately affected and those impacted by the  
9 criminal justice system are often wary of seeking  
10 help through government fund services.  
11

12 Last year alone, Samaritans confidential  
13 anonymous 24-hour hotline responded to over 50,000  
14 contacts from New Yorkers in crisis, many of whom  
15 would not seek help in a less confidential setting.  
16 Cuts to essential mental health services should not  
17 be seen merely as budget adjustments, rather they are  
18 decisions that will profoundly affect the lives of  
19 thousands of New Yorkers. Reducing funding sets back  
20 our city's commitment to safeguarding residents,  
21 especially at a time when those services are  
22 crucially needed. This is akin to withholding  
23 lifeboats on a sinking ship. Both actions knowingly  
24 increase vulnerability and potential harm during a  
25 crisis.

3 Maintaining a confidential and anonymous hotline  
4 allows Samaritans to serve a diverse group of  
5 individuals who would otherwise avoid seeking help.

6 The hotline is a necessary compliment to 988 by  
7 providing New Yorkers with essential choices in their  
8 crisis response, which is vital for effective  
9 intervention. In fact, offering multiple points of  
10 entry for the suicidal is something born out by the  
11 US Airforce in their seminal study that reduced  
12 suicide. So, three things for us firstly, please  
13 restore the \$312,000 for the suicide prevention  
14 hotline.

15 We haven't had an increase in many years and our  
16 costs are much higher, especially with staffing and  
17 recruiting volunteers. We're asking for \$65,000 more  
18 and also help us, which Chair Lee has offered to  
19 help, which the DHMH cut our budget. Last year, we  
20 had a \$65,000 annual which is \$180,000 in a three-  
21 year contract. They told us off the cuff in  
22 September, after we'd already provided three months  
23 of services. Then they said oh, the fund for public  
24 health will be picking you up. We then got in  
25 contact with the fund for public health over months,  
they also said no, they had nothing in their books.



3 So, we're also asking the City Council to help us to  
4 reinstate that three-year contract and Chair Lee will  
5 help us with that. So, it's another example of the  
6 DHMH and we had a three-year contract at that amount  
7 for 9 to 12 years and this year, it would have been  
8 72,000. So, that's \$210,000 over three years. And  
9 that money we're asking for the enhancement and is  
10 not the same as asking for our \$312,000 and our  
11 \$65,000. Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

13 KUMARIE CRUZ: Good afternoon and thank you  
14 Chairs Brannan, Lee, Narcisse and Schulman for the  
15 opportunity to speak today. My name is Kumarie Cruz  
16 and I am the Director of Public Education and  
17 Bereavement services at Samaritan Suicide Prevention  
18 Center.

19 Every day I witness first hand the impact of  
20 mental health disparities, particularly around the  
21 marginalized communities. Our services are crucial  
22 in helping individuals through their darkness. The  
23 Executive Budget includes cuts that are deeply  
24 concerning to me, as they do threaten to dismantle  
25 the support structures these communities rely on.  
They intensify already prevailing issues, access and

1 equity in mental health care. I see these issues  
2 mostly in our education programs that are often the  
3 primary and sometimes the only line of defense  
4 against mental health crisis in underserved areas.  
5 Our city's youth has reported alarming and consistent  
6 increases in major predictors for suicide, including  
7 feelings of hopelessness, self-injury, suicidal  
8 ideations and it bears out in other data's. Suicide  
9 is the third leading cause of death for New Yorkers  
10 age 15 to 24.  
11

12 Suicide accounts for more than 20 percent of all  
13 debts for children aged 10 to 14. One in three  
14 transgendered youth considered suicide in the past  
15 year and two in five have made an attempt. These  
16 trends underline the critical needs for accessible  
17 mental health support, reducing fundings for services  
18 like ours, not only deprives vulnerable populations  
19 of crucial tools for managing their mental health but  
20 also increases the likelihood of preventable crisis.

21 Samaritan's programs are tailored to meet the  
22 unique needs of these communities we serve, creating  
23 culturally appropriate and effective interventions.  
24 It seems almost unfathomable that in the face of this  
25 dire situations that we're here talking about cuts to

1  
2 mental health. By reducing fundings for services  
3 like ours, the city risks depriving its most  
4 vulnerable populations of essential tools to treat,  
5 maintain and improve their mental health. Restoring  
6 and enhancing this funding is not merely a budgetary  
7 consideration, but a profound commitment to social  
8 justice, equity, and public health. Support for  
9 Samaritans is a direct investment in maintaining our  
10 city's resilience and ensuring a healthy future for  
11 all New Yorkers.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

13 ZACH HENNESSEY: Good afternoon. Thanks for  
14 hanging in there. My name is Zach Hennessey. I'm  
15 the Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy  
16 Officer at Public Health Solutions. We are for more  
17 than 60 years; we are a nonprofit public health  
18 organization committed to health equity in New York  
19 City.

20 We do that through providing services directly to  
21 families, supporting community-based organizations  
22 through long standing public, private partnerships  
23 and bridging the gap between health care and  
24 community services.

25

3 I'll touch on three areas today, sexual and  
4 reproductive health, maternal and child health and  
5 benefits access. Through a combination of federal  
6 Title 10 New York State Family Planning Program and  
7 buildable activity, we operate two Article 28 license  
8 sexual and reproductive health centers in Fort Greene  
9 Brooklyn and in Brownsville. Where we provide high  
10 quality care that is patient centered, trauma  
11 informed and focused on reproductive health.

12 We have successfully prioritized sexual and  
13 reproductive health needs of Black women, women of  
14 color and persons capable of pregnancy who are under  
15 or uninsured or living below the federal poverty  
16 level. On an annual basis, we serve up to 2,500  
17 patients at our sexual and reproductive health  
18 centers and work with many local middle and high  
19 schools to provide evidence based sexual health  
20 education to about 5,000 teenagers annually.

21 On top of severe workforce challenges and  
22 dramatically escalating costs, our centers are  
23 struggling due to funding cuts in both New York  
24 States Family Planning Program and the Federal Title  
25 10 program. It's remarkable that this is occurring  
post DABs. So, we are requesting support from the

1 City Council to allocate \$350,000 for PHS in Fiscal  
2 Year 2025 through the Speakers initiative and or the  
3 dedicated contraception fund in support of our sexual  
4 and reproductive health centers.  
5

6 In maternal and child health, where we are really  
7 addressing the issue of Black maternal morbidity and  
8 mortality, we're requesting \$175,000 from the  
9 Maternal and Child Health Initiative for Family  
10 Connect and our New York City Breast Feeding Warm  
11 Line. And lastly on benefits access, where we are  
12 seeing an incredibly increase, demand for resources  
13 due to the asylum seeker surge, we are requesting  
14 \$225,000 from the Access Health and Support our  
15 Seniors initiative for our Benefits Bridge program.  
16 Thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you. Thank you all  
18 very much for your testimony.

19 Okay, the next panel we'll hear from Erin  
20 Verrier, Dosh Yeatts-Lonske, Jeannine Mendez Sr., oh  
21 sorry just Jeannine Mendez, Greg Mihailovich, Alice  
22 Bufkin, Jonathan Chung, Judy Wesler. [06:16:22]-  
23 [06:16:48] Okay, you want to start?

24 ERIN VERRIER: Sure, hi everyone. Oh sorry. Hi  
25 and thank you for the opportunity to present today.

1 My name is Erin Verrier and I manage policy and  
2 external affairs for Community Health Care Network,  
3 otherwise known as CHN. CHN is a federally qualified  
4 health center with 14 sites citywide that provide  
5 critical primary care and social services for  
6 patients in underserved communities. We reach over  
7 50,000 patients and welcome patients of all ages  
8 regardless of their ability to pay.  
9

10 Today, CHN is working to increase our reach by  
11 relocating and expanding health centers and  
12 renovating health center infrastructure. Currently,  
13 we are in the process of relocating our South Bronx  
14 Health Center, moving it one block away and are  
15 requesting city dollars in support. We will be  
16 significantly increasing the centers square footage,  
17 therefore upping the number of exam rooms and will be  
18 able to include new dental operatories, adding  
19 dentistry to our already robust set of services.  
20 Overall, this move will allow us to provide more  
21 services for more patients in the South Bronx.

22 In addition, we are requesting support for the  
23 renovation of our Long Island City Health Center. We  
24 will be making critical infrastructure improvements  
25 to build out a high-quality clinical environment for

1 patients and staff. An exciting development for this  
2 site, the LIC Health Center will house a new family  
3 medicine residency program that will begin this July.  
4 The program will train newly graduated medical  
5 residents in community based primary care, ultimately  
6 adding to the much need primary care workforce in  
7 underserved communities.  
8

9 Now, onto a separate priority I'd like to  
10 highlight, which is the needed support for our  
11 school-based health centers. We have two school-  
12 based health centers that provide a full range of  
13 primary care services, including mental health  
14 services. Uhm I'll jump to the main point, which is  
15 that our - we seamlessly integrate students physical  
16 and mental health and that's what we call primary  
17 care at CHN and we want to ensure these services  
18 along with those at school-based health centers  
19 citywide continue.

20 As such, we request baselined funding for all  
21 school-based health centers at the level of \$100,000  
22 per school-based health centers plus \$100 per student  
23 enrolled in the school. That's all for now and I  
24 appreciate the opportunity to speak today.

25 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

3 JONATHAN CHUNG: Good afternoon Chairs Brannan,  
4 Lee, Schulman, Narcisse and members of the joint  
5 committees. My name is Jonathan Chung, Director of  
6 Public Policy and Advocacy for the National Alliance  
7 on Mental Illness of New York City or NAMI NYC.  
8 We're the only nonprofit providing direct and  
9 extensive family support to New Yorkers who care for  
10 someone living with serious mental illness. Thank  
11 you for the opportunity to testify.

12 I will speak today about two important things.  
13 The importance of implementing a youth peer to peer  
14 model through NAMI NYC, and the importance of  
15 supporting us with our program for family members of  
16 individuals living with mental health conditions.

17 First, the youth mental health crisis we are  
18 facing in our city and our nation is real. We  
19 commend Speaker Adams for outlining peer to peer  
20 mental health programs for students as a priority in  
21 her state of the City Address. NAMI NYC brings 40  
22 plus successful years of experiencing peer to peer  
23 support with a real impact on the people we serve.  
24 We hope to expand at the intersection of peer support  
25 with teams and young adults. This is crisis  
prevention and will be cost effective as an upstream



1 way to mitigate issues young people are dealing with.

2 We hope the Council will consider funding us to  
3 develop and implement this programming.

4  
5 Second, NAMI NYC sees families as a threat across  
6 a fractured system for New Yorkers with Serious  
7 Mental Illness or SMI. Families are the ones there  
8 before, during and after mental health crisis and  
9 episodes. When given proper tools and adequate  
10 support, families can intervene and improve mental  
11 health conditions for peers. Academic research of  
12 family interventions broadly and of NAMI's evidence-  
13 based program specifically, point to these results.

14 When a family member is actively involved,  
15 emergency room visits and psychiatric  
16 hospitalizations decrease and there is greater  
17 engagement with community based mental health care.

18 NAMI NYC again is the only nonprofit providing  
19 these direct and extensive supports to family  
20 members. For this reason, our organization is  
21 respectfully requesting that the City Council follow  
22 through on its commitment towards family and peer  
23 support services by making a \$250,000 investment in  
24 our one-of-a-kind evidence-based care for Mental  
25 Health Caregivers program, which is critical to

1 helping New Yorkers effected by mental illness. This  
2 modest funding request will also remove the burden  
3 from city agencies to implement new programs with the  
4 same end goal as the programs NAMI NYC has already  
5 provided for over 40 decades. Free of charge,  
6 irrespective of insurance or immigration status.  
7 Thank you for the opportunity to testify and  
8 appreciate your support. Thank you.

9  
10 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

11 GREG MIHAILOVICH: Alright, good afternoon.

12 Thank you Chair Brannan and members of the New York  
13 City Council for the opportunity to be here. My name  
14 is Greg Mihailovich. I'm the community advocacy  
15 director for the American Heart Association here in  
16 New York City.

17 So, for the last 100 years, our organization has  
18 been dedicated to fighting heart disease and stroke,  
19 which approximately 80 percent of diagnosis are  
20 preventable. Unfortunately, heart disease and stroke  
21 continue to be our city's leading cause of death and  
22 disability. High blood pressure or hypertension is a  
23 key risk factor to heart disease and stroke and more  
24 than 2 million New Yorkers report having high blood

1  
2 pressure but less than half of those diagnosed  
3 actually have them under control.

4       So, self-monitoring, self-measured blood pressure  
5 monitoring, which is the regular measurement of blood  
6 pressure by the patient outside of the clinical  
7 setting, is actually a validated approach to managing  
8 hypertension and is associated with lower blood  
9 pressure and improved blood pressure control. That's  
10 because often the measurements in the clinical  
11 setting differ from at home. There is - it could be  
12 higher, which is white coat hypertension or lower  
13 mask hypertension, so getting these like improper  
14 measurements out of the system really help address  
15 that. Barriers of course are financial. Patient out  
16 of pocket costs, lack of reimbursement, lack of  
17 insurance coverage for devices. Now, the Council is  
18 all over this. Last year, the Council passed  
19 legislation that subject to appropriation, the New  
20 York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene has  
21 the support making at home blood pressure monitors  
22 available at no cost to the public in five high need  
23 areas. The highest incidents of hypertension, which  
24 probably won't be shocking and tend to be lower

3 income, non-White communities that need help managing  
4 their blood pressure.

5 So, New York City, if they really want to make an  
6 impact here, they need to make an investment, the  
7 recommended amount that Department of Health is \$1  
8 million to support the self-monitoring blood pressure  
9 programs for Department of Health and we're hoping  
10 that in a difficult budget negotiation that we can  
11 find that funding this year. Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

13 JEANNINE MENDEZ: Good afternoon. My name is  
14 Jeannine Mendez. I'm the Senior Director of  
15 Strategic Initiatives and Government Relations at  
16 Astor Services. Astor Services is a mental and  
17 behavioral health agency that serves over 4,500  
18 children and families in the Bronx annually.

19 For far too long the mental and behavioral  
20 wellness of our most vulnerable New Yorkers has  
21 fallen through the cracks. Social emotional learning  
22 has been prioritized since it had been embedded in  
23 the core educational values. It is not secret that  
24 we are facing a mental health crisis that continues  
25 to grow and affect our most vulnerable New Yorkers  
daily. Mental health challenges are the leading

1  
2 cause of disability among youth according to the US  
3 Department of Health and Human Services. Nationwide,  
4 one out of every five children between the ages 3 and  
5 17 suffer from a mental, emotional, developmental or  
6 behavioral health disorder. In the decade before  
7 COVID struck, feelings of sadness among youth  
8 increased 40 percent while suicidal behaviors  
9 increased 57 percent. As the pandemic exacerbated  
10 the conditions leading to these rates, the US Surgeon  
11 General issued an advisory about the crisis. US  
12 Surgeon General Dr. Vivek Murphy has clearly stated  
13 that the future wellbeing of our country depends on  
14 how we support and invest in the next generation.

15 As we now face a new pandemic of inadequate  
16 mental and behavioral health supports for our New  
17 York City residents. That investment needs to start  
18 today with ensuring that our human and social service  
19 workforce are equipped to manage the current needs  
20 that exist when it comes to the capacity and access  
21 to care.

22 Today, I want to speak to you about our Astor's  
23 Trauma Recovery Center. It serves as a community hub  
24 to support victims of violent crime with clear  
25 referral pathways from local hospitals, legal defense

1 services, law enforcement and other community  
2 pathways. We have been fortunate enough to receive  
3 funding from the Speakers Office and the City Council  
4 the past two years to establish and kick start the  
5 program but the funding is in danger of being cut.

6 Astor's DRC is one of three in the City of New  
7 York and the only one in the Bronx and lack of  
8 continued funding could be detrimental to the  
9 communities and families we serve. The program is  
10 crucial to addressing the current gaps in support  
11 services when it comes to mental health disparities  
12 and lack of support will result in people not  
13 accessing services in a timely fashion. Decrease in  
14 funding will also make it difficult for us to hire  
15 qualified license professionals to provide trauma-  
16 based therapies, as well as clinical and case  
17 management services. Continued support would allow  
18 us to hire and contract with medical providers who  
19 offer psych evaluations and medication management.  
20 When we do not have these licensed professionals on  
21 hand, the wait time for these services in the  
22 community are astronomical and a lack to access to  
23 trauma services in communities that are already  
24 lacking resources and services at a crucial time of  
25

3 need, will only create a cycle of despair and  
4 continued trauma. We are all aware of the  
5 unprecedented challenges ahead but considering the  
6 exacerbating mental health challenges facing our  
7 communities, we remain optimistic that you will  
8 partner with us in this journey to recognizing how  
9 imperative it is for us to secure crucial mental  
10 health funding.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you very much.

12 DASH YEATTS-LONSKE: Good afternoon Chair Brannan  
13 and members of the Committees. Thank you for the  
14 opportunity to testify today and my name is Dash  
15 Yeatts-Lonske. I am a policy analyst at Urban  
16 Pathways, a nonprofit homeless services and  
17 supportive housing provider serving over 2,000 single  
18 adults annually, enter Chair Narcisse.

19 First, thank you for including the \$6.4 million  
20 increase to the Justice Involved Supportive Housing  
21 Program JISH in the Council's budget response. JISH  
22 contracted by DOHMH is the only designated supportive  
23 housing program for people leaving Rikers, who are  
24 living with a serious mental illness or substance use  
25 disorder. We are one of the three providers of this  
program. The funding increase that you've included

1  
2 would raise the service rates, the expansion of the  
3 program and vision to five years ago and the 2019 RFP  
4 could finally actually happen. This program cuts  
5 recidivism in half. It keeps people housed. In the  
6 long run, it will save the city money that you don't  
7 have to spend later, keeping people in shelter and  
8 jail. The problem is that as you know this increase  
9 was not included in the Executive Budget. Please  
10 fight to get this into the final budget, it's  
11 important.

12 Second, thank you for including your budget  
13 response. The increase in service rates for NYC 1515  
14 in supportive housing and scattered site. 1515 has  
15 only awarded 17 percent of scattered site allocation  
16 compared to 80 percent of congregate. So, that would  
17 fix it if again it's in the final budget.

18 Third, the Be Heard program is the main  
19 alternative to police for mental health crisis  
20 response. We call on the city to restore the PEGs to  
21 the Be Heard program and to create a training program  
22 for peers, people with lived experience to allow them  
23 to fill the mental health worker role on Be Heard  
24 teams.



1  
2 Fourth, we are alarmed to see steep cuts in MOCS  
3 in the Fiscal Year 2025 Executive Budget. As it is  
4 nonprofits contracted by the city are still not  
5 getting paid on time and this would make the problem  
6 worse.

7 Finally, source of income discrimination is the  
8 biggest challenge that people served by Urban  
9 Pathways face when searching for an apartment. We  
10 appreciate the City Council's proposed \$4.4 million  
11 increase to the City Commission on Human Rights to  
12 protect the rights of voucher holders. Thank you.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

14 ALICE BUFKIN: Good afternoon. My name is Alice  
15 Bufkin. I am the Associate Executive Director of  
16 Policy at Citizens Community for Children, a multi  
17 issued children's advocacy organization. Thank you  
18 for holding today's hearing. I'm going to focus my  
19 attention on youth mental health. I first want to  
20 express our gratitude to the City Council's staunch  
21 advocacy with the Administration to ensure critical  
22 education programs are not lost as a result of  
23 expiring federal COVID-19 relief funding.

24 Neither of the restorations we saw in the  
25 Executive Budget will directly impact the mental and

1 emotional health of students, including the \$74  
2 million for school social workers and psychologists  
3 and the \$54 million for community schools. However,  
4 as we know, many vital mental health programs were  
5 also left behind. Chief among these is the mental  
6 health continuum, which I know the City Council has  
7 also championed.  
8

9 This innovative model cannot be truly sustainable  
10 if the city continues to fund it one year at a time.  
11 This initiative must be restored and baselined to  
12 fully reach the high need schools it's targeting. We  
13 were also deeply disappointed that restorative  
14 justice funding was not restored. Restorative  
15 practices correlate with improved academic outcomes,  
16 school climate and staff student relationships.

17 Additionally, I want to uplift our strong support  
18 for the full funding of the City Council's mental  
19 health initiatives, many of which you've heard from  
20 providers about today. These initiatives have always  
21 been a crucial back loan of community-based behavior  
22 health in the city, offering targeted but flexible  
23 services that can adapt the needs of communities.  
24 Unfortunately, these initiatives experienced a cut  
25 nearly \$1 million in last years budget. Those cuts

1 impacted initiatives like children under five, autism  
2 awareness and mental health services for vulnerable  
3 populations, ready to restore and maintain funds for  
4 all of these critically important programs.  
5

6 Finally, I want to underscore what we hear time  
7 and time again when we speak to young people about  
8 what would help improve their mental health and that  
9 of their families. They talk about third spaces  
10 outside of home, at school where they can find  
11 resources in community like libraries. They talk  
12 about the importance of out of school programming  
13 like Compass Afterschool and they talk about the  
14 mental strain they feel when their family is  
15 struggling financially, unable to afford essential  
16 services like child care. All of these programs are  
17 on the chopping block on this budget.

18 I want to uplift how urgent it is that this  
19 budget fund the types of resources and supports that  
20 are not in the mental health budget but undeniably  
21 strengthen the mental health and overall wellbeing of  
22 families. Thank you for your time and consideration  
23 today.

24 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you all very much for  
25 your testimony. Oh, I'm sorry.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

316

3 It's okay, I came a little bit late.

4 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: No, it's all good.

5 JUDY WESLER: Sorry, thank you. Thank you for  
6 the opportunity to testify. My name is Judy Wesler  
7 and I'm a Board member of the Commission on the  
8 Public Health System. The retired director of the  
9 organization.

10 I'm here today to urge City Council to include \$4  
11 million for Access Health New York City in the FY  
12 2025 budget. CPHS, one of the original organizers of  
13 Access Health, has been actively involved in  
14 developing resources and providing training on health  
15 care and the health care system to support the  
16 involved community organizations. Access Health NYC  
17 is a citywide initiative that enables community-based  
18 organizations across New York City to provide  
19 education, outreach and assistance to all New Yorkers  
20 about how to access health care and coverage. Access  
21 Health fills an information gap and provides critical  
22 outreach and education to hard-to-reach populations  
23 across New York City, who are uninsured, who are  
24 undocumented, who have limited English proficiency,  
25 have disabilities or LGBTQ+ and who are unhoused.  
CBHS was organized 31+ years ago to support the

1  
2 public health and hospital system and fight for  
3 equitable access for everyone regardless of their  
4 race, ethnicity, language spoken, disability or  
5 ability to pay. Over the ensuing years CBHS has  
6 worked with labor and community-based organizations  
7 to support that mission. These efforts were  
8 accomplished through organizing, research, writing  
9 and advocacy to support the institutions and  
10 communities needing the support of legislation,  
11 litigation, organization and writing services.

12 I am going to sum up in a second, let me just  
13 find the second page. Okay, so just that its long-  
14 term impacts and obvious racial ethnic inequities of  
15 COVID-19 pandemic continues to challenges the  
16 communities health and economy. Community based  
17 organizations like ours continue to fill in the gaps  
18 for a strained health care and mental health care  
19 system. Given the influx of new arrivals in New York  
20 City, the demand for our services and support has  
21 fight. Enhancing AAH NYC can bring additional  
22 support from merging health concerns and connect  
23 vulnerable communities such as asylum seekers to  
24 critical health information and referrals. Thank you  
25 again for this opportunity.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

318

3 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you all very much for  
4 your testimony.

5 Okay, now we're going to hear from Daniel Leyva,  
6 Guillermo Chalon, Karina Escamilla, Jane Ma, Emily  
7 Li, Jonathan Suh, and Christine Arif. [06:35:21]-  
8 [06:35:52] Thank you. Okay, you want to begin?

9 SHANNON ROCKETT: Good afternoon Chairs Brannan,  
10 Narcisse, and Lee. My name is Shannon Rockett and  
11 I'm here today on behalf of Carnegie Hall. We were  
12 very encouraged to see the Speakers inclusion of arts  
13 and culture and maternal and youth mental health  
14 initiatives among her priorities for the year ahead.  
15 The Speakers focus here calls out the essential  
16 services our city's culture organizations provide.  
17 With the Council's support, culture has been a highly  
18 effective resource to address many human services  
19 needs.

20 For this reason and many more, I urge the Council  
21 to restore the devastating cuts to culture that have  
22 been enacted this year and called for in the next  
23 year. As a member of the CIG, Carnegie Hall takes  
24 seriously its public service to our city's residents  
25 and since 2011, has invested deeply in developing and  
evaluating evidence-based music and mental health

1 programs. The Lullaby Project connects new parents  
2 and caregivers and their new born babies with  
3 professional artists to compose original lullabies,  
4 meeting families where they are in public hospitals,  
5 high schools and other community centers.  
6

7 Evaluations of the lullaby project indicate that  
8 the creation singing and recording of personalized  
9 lullabies help parents to develop their self  
10 confidence while being creativity and capacity to be  
11 loving, sensitive and responsive caregivers while  
12 also providing infants with the opportunity to  
13 experience new and soothing vocabulary, figurative  
14 language and elegant phrases that are important to  
15 development and learning.

16 Our wellbeing concert series offers thoughtfully  
17 curated concerts that bring people together for an  
18 experience that builds connection and celebrates our  
19 shared humanity regardless of socioeconomic  
20 circumstances or background. In addition to public  
21 concerts, a significant proportion of the program  
22 invite specific groups to attend without cost. These  
23 include health care workers, students and clients of  
24 H+H and DOHMH, veterans invited through the New York  
25 State Department of Veteran Services and Black

1  
2 Veterans for social justice. Individuals and  
3 families impacted by the justice system and older  
4 adults. All of Carnegie Hall social impact and early  
5 childhood programs are informed by a significant and  
6 growing evidence based that demonstrates how musical  
7 engagement can promote health and prevent illness  
8 across the lifespan.

9 Please see our submitted testimony for more on  
10 our research fact outcomes for these programs. Our  
11 impact and partnerships throughout the city  
12 demonstrate that investment in arts and culture is a  
13 compound investment in human services and our  
14 communities. Cuts to arts and culture therefore have  
15 a compound negative effect on our communities.  
16 Culture is not a budgetary indulgence. It is part of  
17 the solution. We urge the Council to prioritize and  
18 protect funding for arts and mental health  
19 programming in the year ahead. Thank you for your  
20 time.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

22 JONATHAN SUH: Good afternoon. My name is  
23 Jonathan Suh and I'm a Project Coordinator at Korean  
24 Community Services. I'm here today to urge the  
25 Council to include \$4 million for access Health NYC



1 in the FY25 budget. First, I'd like to thank the  
2 Health Committee Chair Lynn Schulman and members of  
3 the Health Committee as well as the Chair Linda Lee  
4 for your commitment to making sure New Yorkers can  
5 access health care and for supporting Access Health  
6 NYC for over nine years. Access Health NYC is an  
7 essential part of how we at KCS are able to assist  
8 individuals receive quality health care. CBO's like  
9 KCS are able to provide education outreach and  
10 assistance to individuals about health care and  
11 courage through this citywide initiative. Through  
12 Access Health NYC, we have been able to increase  
13 health fairs, increase outreach and perform  
14 presentations related to health care. We also  
15 increase our deliverable numbers from 200 in 2023 to  
16 240 in the current year but in spite of this, we have  
17 assisted 492 individuals with access to health care  
18 thus far. Considering these facts is clear that  
19 CBO's like KCS play a key role in helping low-income  
20 individuals receive quality health care.

21 Since its foundation in 1973, KCS has been  
22 operating under the mission of helping Korean  
23 American population as well as the wider immigrant  
24 communities in the areas of aging, education,  
25

3 immigration, public and mental health. As a project  
4 coordinator at KCS, I help apply individuals for  
5 health care, resolve billing issues and general case  
6 management. Ms. Pack is one of the many individuals  
7 whom I assisted this year. She was undocumented and  
8 came to KCS at the hearing that we helped  
9 undocumented individuals receive Medicaid.

10 Many clients like Ms. Pack visit our organization  
11 through word of mouth and express immense gratitude  
12 and relief that organizations such as ours exist.  
13 The city's support for those like Ms. Pack is  
14 imperative and we kindly ask that the city continue  
15 to support and fund our organization so that we can  
16 do our job in assisting these low-income individuals.  
17 Thank you for your time.

18 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

19 EMILY LI: Good afternoon. My name is Emily Li  
20 and I am a Project Coordinator at KCS Career and  
21 Community Services. First, I want to thank you all  
22 for the opportunity to share our story today. I also  
23 want to thank the Council and their commitment to  
24 health equity for all New Yorkers.

25 Since 2014, KCS has been part of the New York  
City Coalition and assisted in hepatitis B prevention

1  
2 by offering free testing, education and providing  
3 culturally competent patient navigation services. We  
4 mainly serve low-income Asian American immigrants  
5 with limited English proficiency who are uninsured or  
6 underinsured. In the past nine years, we have  
7 screened over 3,800 people and identified over 200  
8 positive hep B patients.

9       Approximately 330,000 New York City residents are  
10 estimated to be infective of chronic hepatitis B and  
11 C. Given this statistic, it is crucial to address  
12 the largely overlooked health crisis. This past  
13 March, I assisted Mr. Singh who is uninsured and  
14 undocumented. Due to his unique situation, KCS paid  
15 for Mr. Singh's medical appointment and his liver  
16 ultrasound. Mr. Singh was informed that he also  
17 needed an MRI scan of his liver. KCS helped to  
18 reduce the MRI cost to a more affordable price from  
19 \$400 to \$100. Thankfully Mr. Singh's overall test  
20 results were good and he didn't need any treatment or  
21 medicine. He was really appreciative of our help.

22       KCS requires the continued funding of the Viral  
23 Hepatitis initiative to provide free hepatitis B  
24 screenings and streamline medical care access to our  
25 pro bono doctors. I kindly urge the Council to

1 include a total of \$4.4 million for the Viral  
2 Hepatitis to achieve the New York City Viral  
3 Hepatitis elimination goal of preventing liver cancer  
4 and disease by 2030. Secondly, KCS is seeking  
5 \$85,000 for the Immigrant Health Initiative to lower  
6 tobacco use in the Korean Community. Where 22  
7 percent of Korean American men and 16 percent of  
8 Korean American women smoke.  
9

10 So far in 2024, not only the KCS referred 13  
11 smokers to the Asian Smokers quit line, as well as  
12 the New York State Smokers quit line. We also  
13 provided nicotine replacement therapy to 23 clients.  
14 KCS also shares one of our clients four weeks' worth  
15 of nicotine patches, a pack of nicotine gum and a  
16 pack of nicotine lozenges at no cost.

17 Community based organizations such as KCS have a  
18 long-standing tie with the community members and are  
19 well positioned to deliver much needed services to  
20 the community. Thank you.

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

22 JANE MIN: Hello, my name is Jane Min and I'm  
23 here to represent Korean Community Services KCS and  
24 advocate for the continuation of the building  
25 resiliency and advancing vaccine equity Brave program

3 initiative. The Brave Program is a project  
4 facilitated by the NYC Department of Health and  
5 Mental Hygiene in partnership with the fund for  
6 public health in New York City. I appreciate the  
7 opportunity to share with you how the Brave Program  
8 is impacting the lives of our community. I would  
9 like to start by thanking the members of the City  
10 Council for holding today's hearing.

11 According to the Department of Health and Mental  
12 Health, COVID-19 has caused more than 200,000  
13 hospitalizations and 45,000 deaths in New York City  
14 to date. Black and Latino people have experienced  
15 the highest rates of illness, hospitalization and  
16 death. The COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted  
17 numerous injustices for historically marginalized  
18 groups in the US. According to the WHO long COVID is  
19 defined as the continuation of development of new  
20 symptoms three months after the initial infections  
21 with these symptoms lasting for at least two months  
22 with no other explanation.

23 Nearly one in five American adults who have had  
24 it, COVID-19 are still experiencing symptoms related  
25 to long COVID. The goals of the Brave program is  
number one, to reduce the racial and ethnic

1  
2 disparities in COVID-19 and influenza immunization by  
3 expanding vaccine coverage, confidence and access.

4 Number two, to raise long COVID community awareness  
5 and how it may impact health and wellbeing. The  
6 region mere targeting the Long Island City area is  
7 identified as a zip code having "significant racial  
8 and economic disparities in health outcomes."

9 In order to expand vaccine access and raise long  
10 COVID community awareness, we conduct street and  
11 community outreach within the Long Island City Queens  
12 region. Our outreach work takes place in and near  
13 busy intersections, transportation hubs, commercial  
14 corridors, and public spaces and consists of but is  
15 not limited to distributing printed educational  
16 materials, talking to people about getting vaccinated  
17 and tested for COVID-19 as well as connecting people  
18 to nearby testing and vaccination sites.

19 We widely disseminate information on COVID-19  
20 vaccines. We plan and implement in person engagement  
21 events weekly and we lead a community conversation  
22 every week to deepen understanding of vaccine fears,  
23 concerns and increased knowledge of local vaccination  
24 locations and availability. We engage and provide  
25 one on one navigation services to individuals weekly

1  
2 to support vaccinations and appointments. As a  
3 result of our outreach, we found that the Long Island  
4 city region is desperately in need of navigations  
5 services directing residents to receive the COVID-19  
6 vaccine and other services including but not limited  
7 to behavioral services, employment services,  
8 education services and chronic disease services,  
9 health care services and food and nutrition services.  
10 Our community engagement is work, grant funded and is  
11 an essential component to supporting New York City's  
12 efforts to fight COVID-19.

13 We're asking for a continuation of the Brave  
14 grant to allow for greater vaccine access and  
15 coverage in the Long Island City region. Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

17 CHRISTINE ARIF: Good afternoon Council Members.  
18 My name is Christine and I am a lifelong Staten  
19 Island resident. A decade ago, I experienced a  
20 crisis that led me to the Institute for Community  
21 Living or ICL.

22 The first day I met my social worker Sharon, she  
23 told me that she would stay with me as long as I  
24 needed. Sharon is still with me today. That is the  
25 kind of support people like me can count on from ICO.

1  
2 I hope you will support them in their budget request  
3 but I am here to talk about something bigger. The  
4 need for us to destigmatize mental health challenges.  
5 Many of us struggle in silence. That was the case  
6 for me. For years I would cry at work and nobody  
7 would ask me if I was okay. We need to have simple  
8 conversations with each other to understand one  
9 another and to acknowledge that people go through  
10 difficult times. This is Mental Health Awareness  
11 Month. ICL recently released a video to destigmatize  
12 mental health. I am featured in that video talking  
13 about my struggles.

14 I hope you will watch it, share it and spread the  
15 word about having conversations about mental health.  
16 I have cards with me with a QR code to the video and  
17 you can also find it on ICL You Tube channel. Thank  
18 you very much for your time.

19 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

20 CHRISTINE ARIF: Thank you.

21 DANIEL LEYVA: Good afternoon. My name is Daniel  
22 Leyva, Director of the faith-based initiative of the  
23 Latino Commission on AIDS and I'm here speaking also  
24 on behalf of the Guillermo Chalon and Karina  
25 Escamilla who were called earlier.



1 I'm here to appeal for the restoration of funding  
2 to our faith-based programs delivered by the National  
3 Black Leadership Commission on Health and the Latino  
4 Commission on AIDS. In order to meet the growing  
5 needs of the most impacted communities. Both  
6 programs focus on an integrated health approach on  
7 HIV education, stressing the importance of  
8 prevention, stigma reduction, technical assistance  
9 and access to care opportunities for New Yorkers  
10 congregating in communities of faith and their social  
11 networks.  
12

13 Our programs have over the years provided tools  
14 to access health services with a culturally sensitive  
15 approach in both Spanish and English to a population  
16 that for many reasons, not always access health care  
17 services in traditional settings. Some of the  
18 services are underutilized because the lack of  
19 breaches between members of communities of faith and  
20 other communities and traditional health care  
21 providers. With truly meet members of our Black and  
22 Latino communities where they are, congregating in  
23 their faith communities on weekends and evenings.  
24 The New York City Department of Health and Mental  
25 Hygiene has been a very important partner for both

1 organizations. We will continue partnering with  
2 Department of Health for as long as our resources  
3 allow it. Communities of faith are essential to the  
4 fabric of our city. New York City Council  
5 historically has supported the engagement of  
6 religious leaders in shaping a more healthy New York  
7 City. We have developed a unique engagement and we  
8 hope that the New York City Department of Health and  
9 Mental Hygiene will reconsider the decision to  
10 terminate our contracts. The staff of the Department  
11 of Health are incredibly dedicated to working with us  
12 and we pledge to continue this relationship. Let us  
13 remember that according to the latest HIV  
14 surveillance report of 2022 in New York City, 1,622  
15 people were newly diagnosed with HIV, those who  
16 actually were tested. 43 percent among Black and 40  
17 percent among Latinos and Latinas. We have a lot to  
18 do to end the HIV epidemic in our city and our  
19 nation, and prevention must take essential role in  
20 this effort. Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

23 CHAIRPERSON LEE: If I could just say a couple  
24 things. I just wanted to commend all of you for  
25 being here and all the work that you do in the

3 community, especially I know Access Health is a huge  
4 program that we need to keep funding and Christine I  
5 hope that you were doing well today, as well as in  
6 the future for with all the help of ICL. I know that  
7 they are great group. So, thank you all for being  
8 here.

9 CHRISTINE ARIF: Thank you.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I just want to share to  
11 say thank you to the same thing. I'm going to  
12 piggyback on that. Thank you for sharing and willing  
13 to testify because one other thing I will say being  
14 a registered nurse for so many decades, I know mental  
15 health is real and is stigmatized in a lot of  
16 communities to the level of being tabu. And thank  
17 you for amazing folks that are doing amazing work in  
18 our city to address the inequities in health care and  
19 of course, I had a big fight for HIV and AIDS and now  
20 being a nurse I was part of a team starting it and  
21 make sure that people's needs are being addressed,  
22 whatever the disease may be as a health care  
23 professional, so thank you.

24 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: I want to – can I Chair?

25 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Yes, go ahead.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

332

3 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: I want to thank you all  
4 for your testimony. I also want to point out that  
5 this morning at this morning's hearing, I asked for  
6 somebody from the Department of Health and Mental  
7 Hygiene to be here and there is a staff member here,  
8 so I just want to let you know, who is listening to  
9 your testimony as well. So, thank you.

10 CHRISTINE ARIF: Thank you. Thank you.

11 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you all very much.

12 CHRISTINE ARIF: Thank you.

13 PANEL: Thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Okay, now we have Brianna  
15 McKinney, Victoria Graves-Cade, Jordyn Rosenthal,  
16 Michael Fasan, Anthony Feliciano, Joelle Ballam-  
17 Schwan, Raul Rivera. [06:52:24]- [06:52:50]

18 Okay, we're going to begin, go ahead. Just make  
19 sure your mic is on.

20 BRIANNA MCKINNEY: Is it on now?

21 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Good.

22 BRIANNA MCKINNEY: Great, thank you Chair  
23 Schulman, Lee, Narcisse, Brannan and Committee  
24 Members for the opportunity to testify today. My  
25 name is Brianna McKinney and I'm the Chief  
Advancement Officer at Project Guardianship. I want

3 to start by thanking these Committees and the City  
4 Council at large for supporting Project Guardianship  
5 and access to critical guardianship services for New  
6 Yorkers. For the past 20 years, Project Guardianship  
7 has served as a court appointed guardian for adults  
8 who need a surrogate decision maker. We do this work  
9 because our state guardianship system was designed  
10 for those who have family members to care for them or  
11 money to pay for private care. This leaves out a  
12 substantial and growing segment of New Yorkers who  
13 are poor, aging alone and experiencing a loss of  
14 capacity. The majority of these folks live here in  
15 the five boroughs.

16 According to the Office of Court Administration,  
17 14 percent of guardianship petitions are filed by  
18 hospitals and another 25 percent by nursing homes.  
19 These filings occur largely in cases where a patient  
20 cannot consent to services or arrange the financial  
21 components of a safe discharge, and where there's a  
22 lack of familial support. According to a report by  
23 the American Bar Association, mental illness is the  
24 reason for guardianship appointments at approximately  
25 20 percent of cases. At Project Guardianship, its  
percentage is much higher with approximately 60

1 percent of our 200 clients have been diagnosed mental  
2 health as such as schizophrenia, bipolar disorder or  
3 post traumatic stress. Project Guardianship has  
4 developed a reputation for taking on the courts most  
5 complex cases. Often when a client comes into our  
6 care, they are not only dealing with health and  
7 mental health issues, they're also navigating a web  
8 of social systems such as housing, public benefits,  
9 the legal system and more. Our teams work quickly to  
10 help our clients find stability while simultaneously  
11 building strong relationships so that we can act in  
12 alignment with their wishes and values. We do  
13 everything in our power to help our clients remain in  
14 their homes and communities and to avoid  
15 institutional care.

17 Unfortunately, Project Guardianship, like many  
18 nonprofit guardians across New York, is at capacity  
19 and cannot take anymore additional appointments  
20 without additional funding. This poses a serious  
21 problem for judges who have come to rely on nonprofit  
22 guardians as more and more private attorneys have  
23 stepped away from the practice. We recently heard  
24 that on any given day, New York City judges in the  
25 guardianship parts are unable to find guardians for

1 approximately half of the cases where guardians are  
2 needed.  
3

4 So what will happen to these New Yorkers who are  
5 experiencing a loss of capacity? Who do not have  
6 family or friends to look out for them and who do not  
7 have the financial means to pay for private care? We  
8 applaud the City Council for its commitment to  
9 finding comprehensive ways to address our city's  
10 mental health crisis and as budget negotiations  
11 continue, we urge you to set aside resources for  
12 nonprofit guardianship. Thank you.

13 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

14 ANTHONY FELICIANO: Good afternoon. My name is  
15 Anthony Feliciano and thank you for the opportunity.  
16 I am the Vice President for our advocacy at Housing  
17 Works. I want to say also we're a founding member of  
18 the End AIDS New York Community Coalition and we see  
19 that the Mayor's budget cuts are going to do a major  
20 threat and endanger sustainment and acceleration of  
21 our New York City's progress in ending our HIV, our  
22 overdose and our hepatitis C epidemics. We have -  
23 Black and Latinos account for 83 percent of HIV  
24 diagnosis newly ones. Now, that's obviously  
25 unacceptable but we can do something about that.

1  
2 One is, we need to sustain levels of funding at  
3 \$9.4 million for the Council's Ending the Epidemic  
4 initiative. The other, we need to restore \$5.7  
5 million in funding cuts to critical ETE Ending the  
6 Epidemic and DSS contracts. Right now, we are  
7 threatening to disseminate our undetectable anti-  
8 viral program and a bunch of other HIV programs that  
9 are necessary. We don't allow this cut to happen.

10 Other problems facing elimination is our Play  
11 Sure Networks 2.0 program. It is the backbone of New  
12 York City's HIV prevention efforts and many others.  
13 The other, what we like to look at is authorize and  
14 expand overdose prevention centers. Right now, we  
15 have a governor who says a lot about overdoses, who  
16 has had a nephew that unfortunately had passed from  
17 an overdose but we don't see any movement in moving  
18 these centers. We would like the Council to be able  
19 to support and fund at least five so we can cover the  
20 boroughs.

21 The other aspect of this is to sustain our  
22 Eliminate Hepatitis C. We're asking for the increase  
23 of \$5.4 million from the \$2.4 million allocated by  
24 the Council for this. We also want to increase  
25 sexual health clinics. We have had two closed for



1 too long time. One in Crown Heights and one in Park  
2 Slope and obviously we talked about mental health.  
3 We have to prioritize care, not criminalization of  
4 New Yorkers with mental health needs and where we do  
5 that is we end the street and subway streets of  
6 involuntary removals and we talk about community-  
7 based care and the end of NYPD's co-response with  
8 mental health professionals. Our Health and  
9 Hospitals share the most lion share of psychiatric  
10 beds and we support having more bedding but we need  
11 to have more community based mental health culturally  
12 competent and linguistically in funding.  
13

14 So, we need to reverse some of these funding and  
15 bring it into those communities. Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

17 JOELLE BALLAM-SCHWAN: Hello, my name is Joelle  
18 Ballam-Schwan, I'm with the Supportive Housing  
19 Network of New York. Thank you for the opportunity  
20 to testify today. First, we would like to thank the  
21 Council for supporting the networks NYC 1515  
22 reallocation proposal by signing on to the Dear  
23 Colleague letters circulated by Mental Health Chair  
24 Linda Lee. Thank you Chair Lee.  
25

1  
2 NYC 1515 is the primary mechanism for supportive  
3 housing development in the city and it's failing to  
4 meet its target. This means that critical units are  
5 not being brought online that could house New Yorkers  
6 in need. Our proposal also seeks to expand NYC 1515  
7 eligibility to include those exiting institutional  
8 settings and survivors of domestic violence.

9 Next, we want to thank the Council and the  
10 Administration for the human services sector COLA.  
11 The proposed three-year, three percent wage increase  
12 will help these essential workers support themselves  
13 and their families as they continue to provide  
14 critical service to some of the New Yorkers most  
15 vulnerable residents.

16 However, the city must ensure that the nonprofits  
17 that employ these workers are paid on time.  
18 Nonprofits are under significant financial strain due  
19 to the city's failure to reimburse them for  
20 contractually mandated services in a timely manner.  
21 Some providers are still awaiting payment for  
22 services provided in 2018 with millions of dollars in  
23 arrears. As proposed, the Executive Budgets  
24 significant cuts to the Mayor's Office of Contract  
25 Services would exacerbate this already untenable

1 situation. So, we urge the Council and the  
2 Administration to restore funds to personnel and non-  
3 personnel services to avert further harm.  
4

5 Thank you also to the Council for including \$6.4  
6 million to expand the justice involved supportive  
7 housing program in your preliminary budget response.  
8 Please stand strong in final budget negotiations to  
9 ensure increased access to supportive housing for  
10 individuals leaving jail or prison.

11 The network is also a proud member of Correct  
12 Crisis Intervention Today, CCIT NYC. A coalition  
13 advocating for a peer led, nonpolice mental health  
14 crisis response system. The current pilot program BE  
15 Heard omits peers. We ask that the Council adopt  
16 best practices of CCIT NYC's model and focus on  
17 placing trained peers on Be Heard response teams as  
18 well as fully restoring prior Be Heard cuts. With  
19 the recent tragic killing of Win Rosario, we must say  
20 enough is enough and fully invest in and build out a  
21 true peer led mental health crisis response program  
22 in our city. Thank you so much.

23 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

24 JORDYN ROSENTHAL: Hi, thank you and my name is  
25 Jordyn Rosenthal. I just want to say thank you to

1 everyone. All the Chairs for sitting here and  
2 listening to all this testimony and everyone in the  
3 audience including the DOHMH person and part of my  
4 testimony is really atypical for me. I'm known for  
5 going off script and I actually surveyed our  
6 membership because a lot of people don't want to come  
7 to these hearings because they're so arduous. So, my  
8 testimony today is really from the voices of those  
9 community members.  
10

11 When asked what types of mental health  
12 programming the city should invest in in the next  
13 calendar year, our community called for more peers,  
14 non-police mental health crisis response, and  
15 neighborhood centers that are and this is a direct  
16 quote. "Welcoming when compared to the faceless,  
17 intimidating mental health factory style mills that  
18 seem to be more profit a.k.a. Medicaid billable  
19 driven." I did not write that, someone in our  
20 community did.

21 All participants answers focus on the impact of a  
22 genuine connection that can make for someone in a  
23 distressing situation. One response even cited Win  
24 Rosario and how he had called for 911 help himself  
25 and ended up dying in front of his own mother.

3 Our community feels that the city doesn't care  
4 about them when mental health programming is cut.  
5 One participant noted that funding cuts are short  
6 sided and will cost the city more money in the long  
7 wrong. Instead they want more investments in social  
8 services and supportive housing. When prompted about  
9 the connection between supportive housing and mental  
10 health, individuals called access to supportive  
11 housing life changing and one member said,  
12 "supportive housing literally saved my life.  
13 Continuing programming and opportunities have made  
14 life bright. I am optimistic now."

15 Another person discussed how they were able to  
16 actually succeed in a program because they had  
17 housing and what a difference that makes to one's  
18 mental health. Which brings me to the boring number  
19 things. So, again, swapping social workers for peers  
20 on Be Heard, I wish I could give you a cost but as we  
21 heard from DOHMH and groups earlier, it is a big  
22 mess, so if you guys could investigate that would be  
23 great.

24 We're storing PEG cuts, accelerating access to  
25 supportive housing, allocating the \$6 million that  
was approved last year for 2025 for crisis respite

2 centers, and continued investment in IMT teams.

3 Thank you.

4 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you.

5 VICTORIA GRAVES-CADE: Thank you Chairman  
6 Schulman, Narcisse, Brannan and Lee and other  
7 esteemed Council Members for the opportunity to  
8 testify. My name is Victoria Graves-Cade and I'm a  
9 peer educator at GMHC's HIV Prevention and Literacy  
10 for Older Adults program or HLA as short. I'm here  
11 to ask you to restore funding for three contracts  
12 that will be cut because of the Mayor's January PEGs.  
13 The Department of Health and Mental Services  
14 Contracts are the undetectables and HIV treatment  
15 program funded at \$405,515 per year and HLA funded at  
16 \$242,782 per year.

17 The HRA contract is for our Rise Workforce  
18 Development Program funded at \$401,725 a year. The  
19 loss of these three contracts, which employ 13 GMHC  
20 staff will total nearly \$1.1 million. Last week,  
21 GMAC testified at the General Welfare Committee  
22 Hearing in support of Rise. So, my testimony focuses  
23 on DOHMH contracts.

24 Founded in 1982 is Gay Men's Health Crisis, the  
25 worlds first HIV and AIDS services organization.

1  
2 GMAC provides comprehensive services to over 5,500  
3 New Yorkers living with and effected by HIV and AIDS  
4 every year, and 45 percent of them are age 50 and  
5 over.

6 When I talk about my work in HLA, I proudly share  
7 that I am an example of it. I am an African American  
8 heterosexual woman age 65 that has been living with  
9 HIV for 29 years. I am living proof that education,  
10 connection to my community and medical care, older  
11 New Yorkers can not only live long and healthy lives  
12 with HIV but also prevent transmission by having  
13 undetectable viral loads.

14 Our clients and community need peers to see, to  
15 fight HIV stigma and ageism. This is why HLA hires  
16 peers to provide information to older New Yorkers  
17 regardless of HIV status about HIV prevention,  
18 testing, safer sex practices and talking to their  
19 doctor about sexual activity. According to the  
20 latest HIV surveillane data, 35 percent of all  
21 people in New York City living with HIV were age 50  
22 and over. The largest of any demographic age range.

23 In 2023, HLA served 743 participants through 34  
24 activities, which included workshops, webinars, on  
25 topics including HIV stigma, intimate partner

3 violence in HIV, substance use, harm reduction and  
4 recovery as well as capacity building, trainings,  
5 partner engagement meetings.

6 I think this year for HIV conference, HIV and  
7 aging conference on June 14 at NAMI is thriving as  
8 our whole selves. A celebration of aging well for  
9 people living with HIV. Conference attendees will  
10 include senior services providers and practitioners  
11 from throughout New York City. Let me add by saying,  
12 please stand with GMAC and all the clients in this  
13 need to serve advocate and for full restoration of  
14 these HLA undetectable and Rise contracts and also to  
15 save lives along with 13 GMAC staff jobs including  
16 mine. Opportunity, thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON BRANNAN: Thank you all very much.  
18 Okay, now we have Scott Daly, Diane Tider, Ayana  
19 Perkins, Erica Silberman, Alex Brass, Laura Jean  
20 Hawkins, Ana KRL. [07:07:40]- [07:08:07]. Go ahead  
21 Scott.

22 SCOTT DALY: Good afternoon Chair Brannan,  
23 members of the Committee. My name is Scott Daly.  
24 I'm the Senior Director of the New York Junior Tennis  
25 and Learning. New York Junior Tennis League,  
commonly known as NYJTL. I want to thank the Council



1  
2 for its support of all the last number of years that  
3 they have given to NYJTL and the kids of the City of  
4 New York. We are here to ask for an increase in  
5 Fiscal 2025 Budget for NYJTL. For 16 years we have  
6 been receiving \$800,000 from the Council. We are  
7 asking for a \$200,000 increase. Cost as we all know  
8 have risen dramatically.

9 We are now challenged with the fact that despite  
10 all these costs, we want to prevent cutting the  
11 programs that we give to these children and we also  
12 want to give a living wage to our staff. NYJTL is  
13 vital to the city. Increased funding to NYJTL is  
14 vital this year.

15 You know rather than giving you all the facts and  
16 figures and the data and the metrics and we put it in  
17 the report for you, I am a firm believer that not  
18 everything can be measured. You can't measure the  
19 smile on a kids face when you see them out there  
20 because of the city funding that we get from the  
21 Council. We are grateful. We are in all five  
22 boroughs throughout the city. We truly believe that  
23 kids must be allowed to be kids. We give the kids  
24 the opportunity to come out and try a game that they  
25 would otherwise never participate in.

1           Needless to say, tennis and physical fitness  
2 aspects of it are indisputable. We serve over 90,000  
3 kids citywide each year. Let me repeat that, 90,000  
4 kids. 80 percent are Black, Latino or African  
5 Americans, Asian. 70 percent are ten years old or  
6 younger. We were there for the kids during the  
7 pandemic. We opened a programming in August of 2020.  
8 We now need these kids to be able to be continued  
9 because of the Council funding. We need you to  
10 increase the funding in the Fiscal 2025-year budget.  
11 With your support, we can continue to change the  
12 lives of thousands of kids and their families. Thank  
13 you very much for your time.

14           CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

15           ALEX BRASS: Thank you Chair Narcisse and Chair  
16 Schulman. My name is Alex Brass, I'm a proud member  
17 of CCIT NYC Steering Committee, otherwise known and  
18 Correct Crisis Intervention Today as well as Chief  
19 Dope Officer of my own organization, It Ain't Dope  
20 NYC.

21           I identify as a peer in recovery. In January of  
22 2022, I experienced a mental health crisis police  
23 response and forced hospitalization, which brought  
24 immense shame and depletion of my confidence,  
25

1 exacerbating my mental health and substance abuse  
2 issues and has been a long road to recovery. Almost  
3 resulting in me losing my life when I snorted \$2.00  
4 of fentanyl in my bathroom on August 17, 2023.  
5 Thankfully a friend was in the other room who called  
6 911. It took two hits of Narcan to revive me.  
7 Issues of mental health and substance use disorder  
8 must be viewed both individually and together. As  
9 co-occurring disorders is quite common. With  
10 substance abuse playing a major role in my psychotic  
11 breakdown and my police response and hospitalization,  
12 further fueling my substance abuse. Regarding mental  
13 health crisis response, CCIT NYC has been advocating  
14 for changes within the Be Heard program and a move  
15 away from the police response model.  
16

17 This year, all we are requesting is a swap in  
18 peers instead of social workers and restoring PEG  
19 cuts. The recent tragedy of Win Rosario highlights  
20 why we need change immediately. In regards to the  
21 overdose crisis, we lose one New Yorker every three  
22 hours. We must meet people where they are and  
23 eliminate stigma and shame, so people do not feel  
24 like they need to use substances alone like I did in  
25 a bathroom. The overdose prevention sites have saved

3 over 1,700 lives since they have gone into effect.

4 Our drug supply is so toxic that clean heroin in New  
5 York City now means it is has fentanyl and does not  
6 contain tranquilizer. We must put pressure on state  
7 government to expand OPCs to five programs, as the  
8 Mayor's plans have indicated as well as further fund  
9 and expand the amazing drug checking services that  
10 have been piloted in five syringe exchange programs.

11 There is a bill to protect drug checking services  
12 that is currently stuck in the Assembly Committee and  
13 the state floor. The solutions that appears in  
14 mental health crisis response and expansion of OPCs  
15 and drug trafficking services reduce stigma and shame  
16 and avoid unnecessary trauma and saves lives. Let's  
17 work together to expand and implement these solutions  
18 to protect our most vulnerable New Yorkers. Thank  
19 you.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

21 ANA KRIL: Good afternoon, my name is Ana Kril.  
22 I am a two-time breast cancer survivor and the  
23 Founder and President of Sharing and Caring. Thank  
24 you all for the Council's longstanding support of our  
25 work through the Cancer Services Initiative. With  
the city's finance in much better shape than expected

1 in January, I am here to ask that you support our  
2  
3 FY25 funding request of \$200,000. Given the current  
4 state of inflation and decision by the New York state  
5 Department of Health to no longer provide Article 6,  
6 matching funds to CBO's under the Cancer Services  
7 Initiative, it is becoming increasingly challenging  
8 for us to continue assisting those living and coping  
9 with cancer.

10 Council citywide funding is a vital part of our  
11 operating budget. Allowing us to assist cancer  
12 survivors including those currently in treatment and  
13 in a significant and meaningful way. Our funding, as  
14 well as the funding of the Cancer Services Initiative  
15 has never been increased. The need for services,  
16 however, has grown significantly each year,  
17 especially since the pandemic and as more and more  
18 young people are being diagnosed with cancer.

19 Since 2020, the demand for our services  
20 specifically canceling and emergent needs has  
21 increased by 25 percent and shows no sign of slowing  
22 down. 30 years ago, Sharing and Caring was told that  
23 it would fail. With hard work, dedication,  
24 volunteers and dedicated board members, we are still  
25 today here to advocate for all those who are

1 diagnosed with cancer. We are a one stop grassroots  
2 community-based organization, which provides free  
3 bilingual supportive services to cancer survivors,  
4 their families, caregivers and community members.  
5 Please help us to continue to assist cancer survivors  
6 and their families by supporting our funding request.  
7 Thank you.

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

9 LAURA JEAN HAWKINS: Good afternoon. My name is  
10 Laura Jean Hawkins and I serve at the Advisory Board  
11 Chair of Sharing and Caring. I appear today as a  
12 woman who has been an ally for and an advocate on  
13 behalf of the cancer community.

14 When I testified before you at the Preliminary  
15 Budget hearings, I shared my story and told you that  
16 I was waiting on my own biopsy results. I'm happy to  
17 update you. The results were benign but I still have  
18 to be monitored and there may be surgery in my future  
19 but for right now, I'm okay and I share that because  
20 that's one of the stories that Ana and her team at  
21 Sharing and Caring hear every day.

22 It could be the community member waiting on test  
23 results like myself. It could be the dually  
24 diagnosed in need of counseling and support. It  
25

3 could be someone living with cancer who needs  
4 emergency financial assistance or the community  
5 member who needs accessible and culturally relevant  
6 and lingually accessible information about cancer and  
7 health and wellness. That's what Sharing and Caring  
8 does every day with the support of the New York City  
9 Council.

10 My fellow board members and I are so grateful for  
11 the Council's support under the Cancer Services  
12 initiative but as the Board Chair and their pro bono  
13 lobbyists, I know how hard it is to raise money for  
14 boots on the ground community-based organizations.  
15 All the foundations and private grants out there for  
16 the most part are for cancer research, not for  
17 supportive services yet supportive services is what  
18 is most in need.

19 So, that's why public money is so important. As  
20 Ana said, funding to the cancer services initiative  
21 has not been increased since the initiative was  
22 created. We speak from our experience but I'm sure  
23 all the groups funded under that initiative would  
24 echo our sentiment. More funding is needed. The  
25 need is out there in the community. There is an  
epidemic of young people meaning 50 and under getting

3 diagnosed for cancer, so please continue your support  
4 on behalf of our ask of \$200,000 and for increased  
5 funding of the initiative. Thank you.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

7 DIANE TIDER: Good evening and thank you everyone  
8 for your stamina. My name is Diane Tider, I am the  
9 Director of Prevention at Mount Sinai's Institute for  
10 Advanced Medicine, our sexual and reproductive health  
11 and HIV clinics.

12 I'm here today to represent a broad coalition of  
13 community-based health care agencies funded by the  
14 New York City Department of Health via city tax levy  
15 under the Play Sure Network 2.0, which includes  
16 exponents, housing works, Montefiore Medical Center,  
17 Mount Sinai Hospital, Planned Parenthood of Greater  
18 New York and SUNY Downstate, among others.

19 We're grateful for the opportunity to submit  
20 testimony. The Play Sure Network 2.0 represents a  
21 majority of the clinical agencies funded by DOH to  
22 ensure that all New Yorkers, especially those from  
23 communities disproportionately impacted by HIV and  
24 AIDS have access to a comprehensive health package of  
25 client centered high quality HIV prevention and  
sexual health services including outreach, testing



1  
2 PEP, PREP, mental health substance use treatment and  
3 counseling and other supportive services and  
4 referrals. Several weeks ago, our agencies were each  
5 informed that our contracts would receive a 15  
6 percent reduction, over \$80,000 each in funding  
7 starting July 1<sup>st</sup>. We're deeply concerned that these  
8 cuts will not only hamper the critical time sensitive  
9 progress to ending the epidemic in New York City but  
10 could reverse many of the gains we've already  
11 achieved.

12 The Play Sure Network 2.0 began at the tail end  
13 of the COVID-19 pandemic when lockdowns and major  
14 stressors on the public health system resulted in a  
15 significant increase in STI's in New York City. As  
16 New York City and its health care providers are still  
17 working to recover from these pandemic effects, it's  
18 not the time to deprioritize HIV prevention and  
19 treatment but to continue building and investing in  
20 our critical programs. Working to increase community  
21 trust and to ensure continued progress. Our agencies  
22 were informed that the cuts were driven by the PEGs  
23 initiated by the Adams Administration in the last few  
24 months. However, as the Adams Administration has  
25 already rolled back cuts to other select city

1 agencies, like the Department of Sanitation, the  
2 Department of Education, and NYPD, we strongly urge  
3 City Council to recognize the critical role that DOH  
4 and our agencies all play in the health and wellbeing  
5 of New Yorkers. Particular, please fully fund the  
6 DOH and Play Sure Network 2.0 to ensure that New York  
7 City can end our epidemic. Thank you for your  
8 consideration and support.  
9

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

11 ERICA SILBERMAN: Good afternoon Chair Narcisse,  
12 Chair Schulman and esteemed members of the Council.  
13 I'm Erica Silberman, Director of Engagement and  
14 Partnerships for Girls Right Now, a writing and  
15 mentoring organization for girls and gender expansive  
16 youth.

17 We want to share our gratitude and appreciation  
18 for the City Council's continuous prioritization of  
19 investments in young people specifically girls and  
20 gender-expansive youth. We're here today to talk  
21 about Star Citywide Girls Initiative, of which Girls  
22 Right Now is a founding member and to make the case  
23 for necessary mental health funding to support the  
24 core operations of our organizations. With Girls  
25 Right Now and the Stars Network serve those most

3 impacted by the mental health crisis. We have all  
4 been on the frontlines working with girls and gender  
5 expansive young women of color for decades. An  
6 already challenging situation has been exacerbated by  
7 the pandemic, racial and religious unrest, economic  
8 challenges, immigration and more.

9 According to a recent study from the CDC, 57  
10 percent of teen girls experience significant sadness  
11 and hopelessness. 30 percent report seriously  
12 considering suicide and 26 percent of young women  
13 ages 20 to 24 are diagnosed with depression and/or  
14 anxiety. For LGBTQIA+ young adults, 52 percent  
15 report poor mental health. 42 percent have seriously  
16 considered attempting suicide in the past year and 22  
17 percent of them have attempted suicide in the past  
18 year.

19 While there are no easy solutions to combat these  
20 grim statistics, Girls Right Now and the leading  
21 nonprofits we work with in Stars, provide a proven  
22 antidote. All of our models are rooted in social,  
23 emotional learning and speak to the protenant and  
24 accessible solutions that the Stars organizations  
25 provide through multidisciplinary approaches,  
writing, arts, sports, leadership and more.

3 Supporting girls and gender expansive youths growth  
4 and resilience, emotionally, academically and  
5 physically so that they can be strong, skilled, and  
6 successful leaders.

7 With increased funding we could extend our wrap  
8 around services to include more direct and deep  
9 support for mental health, be it through curriculum,  
10 community experiences professional and medical  
11 guidance, training and more. We respectfully urge  
12 the City Council to make deeper and broader  
13 investments in this community and would like the  
14 Council to not only fully restore funding for Stars  
15 citywide Girls Initiative but to also enhance it.  
16 Thank you very much.

17 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

18 AYANA PERKINS: Good afternoon Chair Narcisse,  
19 Chair Schulman and members of the Committee. My name  
20 is Ayana, Ayana Perkins. I'm a Programs Fellow at  
21 Girls Right Now. As Erica shared, Girls Right Now is  
22 New York's first and only writing and mentoring  
23 organization for girls and expansive youth, gender  
24 expansive youth from systemically underserved  
25 communities.

1                   Approximately 90 percent are of color. 70  
2  
3                   percent are immigrants and first generation and 25  
4                   percent are LGBTQIA+. We match them with  
5                   professional writers and digital media makers as  
6                   their personal mentors while providing them with  
7                   unique, creative and professional extra-curricular  
8                   experiences.

9                   As part of the Stars Citywide Girls Initiative, I  
10                  have witnessed the power of the work that girls right  
11                  now and our partner organizations do in building  
12                  confidence and self-worth, fostering civic engagement  
13                  and introducing healthy mental and physical habits  
14                  and making girls and gender expansive youth feel seen  
15                  and heard.

16                 At Girls Right Now, we also developed a whole  
17                 leader that's academically at the intersection of  
18                 arts and social justice. Professionally across all  
19                 industries and personally in a healing centered  
20                 space. We do this through a unique trifecta of one-  
21                 to-one mentoring, rigorous creative, critical and  
22                 digital curriculum and a tight net community to  
23                 bolster all.

24                 I'll share briefly the story of one of our  
25                 mentees, Deloris Hayes who came to Girls Right Now as

1 a high school junior the recommendation of her  
2 English teacher and has been part of our community  
3 ever since. She tells the story of her time with us  
4 and speaks of being hit with an unlimited source of  
5 inspiration and how she learned not only with a means  
6 to mature in your writing but develop as a person as  
7 well.  
8

9 She joined our Career 360 program, which she says  
10 turned into another moment for me to grow. I learned  
11 how to collaborate and look for ways to fully step  
12 into a more mature self-assured person. Deloris has  
13 engaged in candid vulnerable conversations with the  
14 Girls Right Now staff about her heavy transition from  
15 schools to the real world with undiagnosed  
16 neurodivergent. Her recent diagnosis of depression  
17 and ADHD while participating in our Career 360  
18 program. Gaining the support system, she didn't  
19 realize she needed through Girls Right Now and  
20 struggles with her medication and reflecting on how  
21 her present is changed by this diagnosis while  
22 clarifying her past experiences. Her prep with our  
23 Career 360 program has prepared her to step into her  
24 new role as Editorial Intern at Girls Right Now. Her  
25 response, I swear I feel like crying just trying to

3 express my gratitude. So, like Erica, as a proud  
4 founding partner of the Stars Citywide Girls  
5 Initiative, we urge the City Council respectfully to  
6 bring investments into this community and we would  
7 like the Council to not only fully restore funding  
8 for the Stars Citywide Girls Initiative but also to  
9 enhance it. Thank you.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you and thank you  
11 for sharing and thank you for the amazing work you're  
12 doing. We know about breast cancer. I knew you were  
13 going to get yeah, thank you because really, it's  
14 really a problem and thank you for sharing your  
15 personal story and uhm for the work that you're  
16 doing, thank you. You know coming not only from a  
17 Council Member, health care is very important and uhm  
18 if we can focus on preventive care, we see the age  
19 are getting younger and younger. Mental health is  
20 real and we have to take the stigma out and thank  
21 you. Chair Schulman.

22 CHAIRPERSON SCHULMAN: Thank you. So, thank you  
23 everybody. I know Sharing and Caring. It's  
24 something very near and dear to me. As a breast  
25 cancer survivor, I know the important work that you  
guys do. Also in terms of the mental health piece, I

3 just want to say that Win Rosario was my constituent  
4 and I was very forceful in terms of advocating on his  
5 behalf and the fact that the system failed him. So,  
6 we're going to try to do what we can to figure some  
7 pieces out around that to make sure that that doesn't  
8 happen again. So, thank you very much all.

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Elizabeth Francesetti,  
10 Stacey Keith, Esther Lelievre. If I butcher your  
11 name, when you come you can correct it. Chris  
12 Norwood, Jonee Billy, Michael Fagan. [07:27:18]-  
13 [07:27:55] I guess that's it; we may begin.

14 JONEE BILLY: Thank you. Good afternoon Chair  
15 Narcisse, Chair Schulman and members of the  
16 Committee. My name is Jonee Billy and I'm honored to  
17 serve as a Senior Director of Strategic Partnerships  
18 and External Affairs at Powerplay NYC. Today I'm  
19 here in a dual capacity to advocate on behalf of Star  
20 CGI, a sports training and role model success  
21 Citywide Girls Initiative, as well as Powerplay.

22 Powerplay NYC now in its 26<sup>th</sup> year is dedicated to  
23 empowering 1,100 youth across all five boroughs of  
24 New York City. Our organization propels girls beyond  
25 their circumstances, providing access to experiences,  
strong role, female role models and a blueprint for



1  
2 opportunities. We firmly believe that access to  
3 comprehensive mental health services is crucial for  
4 the wellbeing of girls and gender expansive youth at  
5 NYC, where statistics show that approximately one in  
6 five individuals experience mental health challenges  
7 and early intervention can significantly improve  
8 outcomes and quality of life.

9 More importantly, Powerplay serves as the lead  
10 agency for Star CGI, a coalition of ten NYC  
11 nonprofits. Together we support the healthy  
12 development of over 6,000 girls and gender expansive  
13 youth of color annually and over 500,000 over the  
14 life of our grant.

15 Star CGI focuses on developing life and  
16 leadership skills through various programs such as  
17 after school sports, academic enrichment, STEM,  
18 college preparation and arts initiatives.

19 In light of current challenges, Star CGI is  
20 deeply committed to advancing the mental health and  
21 empowerment needs of our city's youth. We have  
22 witnessed the significant escalation in mental health  
23 needs, especially among young people of color due to  
24 the recent tumultuous events. Recognizing this  
25 critical gap, Star CGI has prioritized equipping

1 young youth with strategies for social and emotional  
2 wellbeing while empowering them to speak out on  
3 societal issues. However, the sustainability of  
4 these vital programs is at risk without adequate  
5 funding. Our City Council funding of \$1.4 million in  
6 FY24 has been instrumental in ensuring the  
7 accessibility of our initiative to those in need. I  
8 implore you to be steadfast advocates for Stars and  
9 support the restoration of our funding and  
10 respectfully request that you consider an increase in  
11 funding if feasible within the budget. Thank you for  
12 allowing me to testify.

14 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Next, thank  
15 you.

16 STACEY KEITH: It's a buddy system here. Good  
17 afternoon. I am Stacey Keith, a resident of Bay  
18 Ridge Brooklyn and proudly working in HIV Prevention  
19 Services in New York City since 2004. I currently  
20 work in Washington Heights with a team providing HIV  
21 care, treatment, prevention services to end AIDS,  
22 reduce stigma and increase equitable access to health  
23 care for all New Yorkers.

24 Our sexual health clinics provide thousands of  
25 New Yorkers every year with access to HIV, STI,

3 hepatitis testing, treatment, vaccines, PEP, PREP, m-  
4 pox. Also, addressing emotional health, food  
5 insecurities, insurance needs and education. We  
6 cannot have a funding reduction for any ending the  
7 HIV epidemic services.

8 Council Members, I urge you to stand strong and  
9 keep the commitment to end AIDS and restore all of  
10 this critical funding.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. I thought you  
12 came together. I was waiting to see how you start  
13 and she just started it. I'm expecting you to start  
14 but after I say, okay, you all decided to make it -  
15 oh, I see. Alright, sir.

16 MICHAEL FAGAN: Good afternoon. Thank you Chairs  
17 Narcisse and Schulman. I am Michael Fagan, Chief of  
18 External and Government Affairs for Ryan Health. I  
19 am advocating for an increase in city tax levy  
20 funding for New York City's 138 school-based health  
21 centers, including the 103 school-based health  
22 centers which currently do not receive operational  
23 funding from the city.

24 Ryan Health is a mission driven federally  
25 qualified health center with 17 locations throughout  
Manhattan. Seven of those locations are school based

1 health centers. In them in 2023, we saw nearly 2,400  
2 students resulting in over 7,200 encounters with  
3 them. The vast majority of them are low income and  
4 approximately 80 percent are young people of color.  
5 We do not change children or their families for our  
6 services and we treat any student who comes to us  
7 regardless of immigration or insurance status. The  
8 care that we deliver in the schools gets and keeps  
9 kids healthy so that they can stay in school and  
10 learn. Each of our centers is staffed by a nurse  
11 practitioner and licensed practical nurse, as well as  
12 a licensed clinical social worker. Having the  
13 physical and mental health located in the same center  
14 has been critical to getting students connected to  
15 mental health services, since the need for them are  
16 often discovered during a medical visit.

17  
18 For example, a 15-year-old student came into the  
19 center at the beginning of the school year for pain  
20 due to menstruation cramps. As a new patient, the  
21 nurse practitioner conducted annual mental health and  
22 health risk screenings. Those screenings revealed  
23 that she was living with depression and suicidal  
24 ideation that otherwise were unknown. The medical  
25 staff referred her to the social worker and that

1 student has been receiving weekly therapy from our  
2 provider. If our school-based health center had not  
3 been in this school, it raises serious doubts about  
4 whether this young person would receive the care that  
5 she needed and deserved.  
6

7 We operate our school-based health centers at a  
8 loss. In 2023, we lost \$2.2 million from operations.  
9 As one of my colleagues in FQHC noted earlier, we are  
10 asking for \$100,000 per school and \$100 per pupil for  
11 all school-based health centers, including the 103  
12 that currently do not receive operational support  
13 from the city. It's critical for us to be able to  
14 receive that funding to stabilize the financial  
15 health of our school-based health centers and growth  
16 services.

17 Thank you for this opportunity and I'd welcome  
18 anyone to come and visit one of our school-based  
19 health centers.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: I sure will.

21 MICHAEL FAGAN: Very good.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you for the work  
23 you're doing. Thank you and I appreciate your time.  
24 Thank you so much.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

366

3 The next panel is Medha Gosh, Miral Abbas, and  
4 Zoltan Boka, If I say the name wrong you just can  
5 pronounce it properly for me. Thank you.

6 [07:34:44]- [07:34:48] Good afternoon, turn the mic  
7 on.

8 MEDHA GOSH: Okay, there we go. I'm Medha Gosh.  
9 Okay, there we go. My name is Medha Gosh and I am  
10 the Senior Health Policy Coordinator at CHCS, the  
11 Coalition for Asian American Children and Families.  
12 Thank you so much to the Chairs of each Committee  
13 hosting this hearing.

14 Founded in 1986, CACF is the nation's only pan-  
15 Asian children and families' advocacy organization  
16 and leads the fight for improved and equitable  
17 policies, systems, funding, and services to support  
18 those in need. At CACF, we believe an equitable  
19 health care system for all marginalized communities,  
20 which includes our Asian American Pacific Islander,  
21 AAPI community, must be both culturally responsive  
22 and linguistically accessible.

23 The AAPI population has the highest rate of  
24 linguistic isolation of any group here in New York  
25 City, as 46 percent have limited English proficiency  
or LEP, meaning that no one over the age of 14 in the

1 household speaks English well or at all. Moreover,  
2 more than 2 in 3 AAPI seniors in New York City are  
3 LEP, and almost half of all immigrants in NYC are  
4 LEP.  
5

6 In response to this, CACF's campaign, "Found in  
7 Language Access" aims to ensure that New Yorkers have  
8 equitable access to linguistically and culturally  
9 responsive healthcare services. Through our  
10 campaign, we have found that many LEP patients still  
11 report facing difficulties like being unable to find  
12 an interpreter that speaks their dialect or being  
13 unable to fill out paperwork because a translated  
14 version in their language does not exist. This can  
15 have detrimental consequences to their health and  
16 wellbeing. More than half of adverse events that  
17 occurred to LEP patients in US hospitals were likely  
18 the result of communication errors, and nearly half  
19 of these events involved some form of physical harm.  
20 This is why it's imperative for the City Council to  
21 include \$4 million in the FY 2025 budget for the  
22 Access Health NYC Initiative, which fills an  
23 information gap and provides critical outreach and  
24 education to hard-to-reach populations across the  
25

1 city who are experiencing barriers to healthcare  
2 access and coverage.

3  
4 We also urge the City Council to expand student  
5 debt and loan forgiveness for healthcare workers so  
6 that more members of our communities can enter the  
7 workforce and provide the linguistically accessible  
8 and culturally responsive care we need.

9 CACF believes safety is the presence of wellness  
10 and not just the absence of crime. As anti-Asian  
11 violence continues to persist in many forms, it is  
12 crucial for our community to have proper access to  
13 holistic, non-carceral mental health services. We  
14 would like to specifically uplift the social  
15 emotional needs of AAPI young people in our public  
16 school system. Many stories have been collected from  
17 AAPI students, as well as parents and CBO staff  
18 interacting with students through CACF's youth  
19 leadership program, the Asian American Student  
20 Advocacy Project. These stories indicate that  
21 schools are neglecting to properly address AAPI  
22 students' mental health needs across the City.

23 We also ask the City Council to fully fund social  
24 workers in schools so that our students can access  
25 proper community-centered mental health care. We



3 also urge the City Council to include \$5 million for  
4 the Mental Health Continuum. Thank you very much for  
5 your time.

6 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

7 MIRAL ABBAS: Good afternoon. My name is Miral  
8 Abbas, I am the Health Partnerships Coordinator at  
9 the Coalition for Asian American Children and  
10 Families, or CACF. I'm here today to urge the  
11 Council to include \$4 million for Access Health NYC  
12 in the Fiscal Year 2025 budget.

13 With this addition, Access Health can initiate  
14 new community organizations and services to meet the  
15 growing needs of our most vulnerable communities.  
16 I'd like to thank Chair that's hosting this meeting  
17 and for your extraordinary commitment to making sure  
18 New Yorkers can access the health services they need  
19 and for supporting Access Health New York City for  
20 over nine years.

21 Access Health New York City is a city-wide  
22 initiative that supports 37 community-based  
23 organizations across all five boroughs of New York  
24 City and enables community organizations to provide  
25 education, outreach, referrals and assistance to  
hard-to-reach populations about accessing vital

1 healthcare. Access Health is led by four key  
2 agencies that train, evaluate, and provide guidance  
3 to awardees and CACS is one of the leads. CACF, as  
4 mentioned, is one of the nation's only Pan-Asian  
5 Children and Family advocacy organizations and every  
6 day we work with our 90 plus member organizations,  
7 youth and parent leader and community allies to push  
8 for systemic changes and vital resources to support  
9 New Yorkers that struggle the most.  
10

11 Access Health's awardee organizations provide  
12 necessary language accessibility and culturally  
13 resources and programs, and through regular  
14 evaluations conducted by CACF, and the New York  
15 Immigration Coalition, awardees have identified  
16 pertinent issues that plague their communities. For  
17 example, over half of awardees report greater need  
18 for translation services amongst their clients and  
19 overwhelmingly, most have requested assistance with  
20 health insurance navigation.

21 Recently awardees are critical to the city's  
22 response to the COVID-19 pandemic at a time when they  
23 initially received no increase of funding. Almost  
24 all organizations reported expending more resources  
25 than they had received from Access Health on staffing

1  
2 vital health at reach programs. Access Health  
3 organizations are vastly underfunded for the  
4 important work that they do.

5 Over multiple years, Access Health New York City  
6 has provided critical services, which are regularly  
7 delivered through local community members and on the  
8 ground institutions. These include cultural centers,  
9 food pantries, community fairs, Mosques, churches  
10 et.. And given the accessibility, reach and  
11 delivery, the center and their timely services  
12 contribute to instilling trust between awardees and  
13 their community members. And this trust is vital in  
14 the utilization of necessary resources for a  
15 population with limited health care accessibility,  
16 utilization, and literacy.

17 Through their position, awardees uniquely  
18 recognize the needs and strengths of their individual  
19 communities, therefore investing in Access Health and  
20 their awardees is necessary to equitably and  
21 effectively reach the communities. More recently  
22 through our Fiscal Year 2024 evaluation, we found  
23 that in the last year over half of awardees report  
24 reaching 2,000 plus individuals that they largely  
25 serve immigrant communities, women and youth and that

1 three quarters of our Access Health awardees already  
2 provide health outreach, education, and referral  
3 services to those seeking asylum in New York City.  
4 And current asylum seekers are very diverse healing  
5 from across the globe and this is especially  
6 important because a lot of the AAPI communities that  
7 we service are almost 80 percent immigrant and as  
8 mentioned face high levels of linguistic isolation.  
9 Enhancing Access Health New York City to \$4 million  
10 ensures its city can better target challenging health  
11 needs through trusted community-based support. This  
12 initiative provides an opportunity for New York City  
13 to effectively invest in equitably addressing the  
14 growing health needs of New Yorks most vulnerable  
15 populations.  
16

17 We therefore ask for an expansion of funding for  
18 Access Health to \$4 million. Thank you very much for  
19 your time.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you and thank you so  
21 much. Thank you for being here to testify.

22 MIRAL ABBAS: Thank you.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Now on Zoom we have Dr. -  
24 sorry my apology. First is Michael Zingman

25 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time is started.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

373

3 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Go ahead, we're listening.

4 MICHAEL ZINGMAN: Hi, good afternoon. My name is  
5 Dr. Michael Zingman. I'm the Secretary Treasurer for  
6 CIR and a Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Fellow at  
7 Bellevue NYU. In my almost four years at H+H as a  
8 psychiatrist, I've had the privilege to care for New  
9 Yorkers from all walks of life and while it's a  
10 privilege, it's also a front row seat to the way New  
11 Yorkers are being failed and slipping through the  
12 cracks as they cannot get access to life saving  
13 services.

14 I'm grateful to the Council for your advocacy for  
15 not only a deeper investment in H+H but also for real  
16 investment in supportive housing and social housing,  
17 both which are critical to my patients health.  
18 Housing is health care and we cannot expect to see  
19 improvements and health outcomes if we do not address  
20 the housing crisis in this city and understand that  
21 stable housing is central to all of our health.

22 As a psychiatrist, I might also take this moment  
23 during mental health awareness month to advocate for  
24 the 2,300 H+H residents that have not seen a pay rise  
25 since March of 2020. Resident positions experience  
burnout and depression at a rate three to four times

1 higher than the general population. Suicide is the  
2 leading cause of death for male physicians and the  
3 second leading cause of death for female positions.  
4 We are facing a physicians shortage nationally and  
5 instead of our city caring for those of us who have  
6 dedicated our lives to caring for others, we're  
7 forced to work excessive hours for low pay to fill  
8 the staffing gaps in our hospitals.  
9

10 I know the Council understands the urgency of the  
11 city agreeing to a fair contract. As many of you  
12 joined with over 60 state and city electeds in a  
13 letter to the Mayor supporting us. We've also been  
14 grateful to have the support of our colleagues in  
15 Labor, including NISNA, DC37 and UFT. We just need  
16 the Mayor to listen to you and our labor brothers and  
17 sisters to finally agree to a fair contract. Thanks.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. The next is  
19 Dr. Nick Rossetti.

20 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time is starting.

21 NICK ROSSETTI: Hi, good afternoon. I appreciate  
22 the opportunity to testify before the Council. My  
23 name is Nicholas Rossetti, I'm a PGY I resident at  
24 Bellevue Hospital. Although I'm in my first year of  
25 [07:44:11], my history of Bellevue actually goes back

1 almost six years now as I was fortunate enough to  
2 complete my medical school training at Bellevue  
3 Hospital. I can recall back to the 2020-2021 to the  
4 early days of the pandemic where my mentors, my  
5 senior residents were on the frontlines facing an  
6 unknown, you know terrifying disease and regularly  
7 sacrificing themselves, putting themselves on the  
8 line for the City of New York and for New Yorkers who  
9 would enter H+H hospitals. They were appropriately  
10 allotted at the time as health care heroes but now  
11 that as Dr. Zingman mentioned and as I will build  
12 upon, residents at H+H hospitals have been working on  
13 an expired contract for two years and have not seen a  
14 raise since 2021, at the height of that pandemic.

16 The contract that the city - City Hall and Mayor  
17 Adams are offering right now is simply insufficient  
18 to meet the needs of residents. It will leave us as  
19 the lowest paid residents in New York City even  
20 compared to our peers at private hospitals. It  
21 really cheapens and hallows out the words health care  
22 hero when Mayor Adams is unable to quite literally  
23 put his money where his mouth is and it's  
24 disheartening to me as someone whose been here for  
25 six years and I reflect on the next six years of

1  
2 Bellevue and how we're going to be able to recruit  
3 future physicians to stop these holes when they see  
4 that this is the way that the city treats its H+H  
5 resident positions.

6 I would also point out that the pattern  
7 bargaining with the city applies to every other  
8 union. It's difficult to apply the same math to  
9 resident positions and while I respect our labor  
10 colleagues and other unions, you know residents, we  
11 work on salary regularly 60 or 80 hours a week, where  
12 we don't qualify for overtime pay as salary  
13 employees. Because our training periods are so  
14 short, we rarely are able to invest in the city  
15 pension. And yet the city continues to yet the city  
16 continues to come to our bargaining sessions using  
17 these patterns -

18 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time is expired. Thank  
19 you.

20 NICHOLAS ROSSETTI: The bargaining units that  
21 simply don't apply to our unit. Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Nia Nottage.

23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time has started.

24 NIA NOTTAGE: Hi. I am speaking to you today as  
25 a member of Act Up New York because the DOH public



1 health clinics are in crisis. The Jamaica and  
2 Riverside COVID express clinics were closed in the  
3 past two weeks and the Morrisania Clinic was closed  
4 two months ago, all without prior notice. The city's  
5 final COVID PCR clinic in Crown Heights is set to  
6 close by June. The reason that the clinic staff have  
7 been given for their closing is lack of attendance  
8 but DOH has not advertised these clinics nor put out  
9 information on the importance of knowing your COVID  
10 status in years, but COVID continues to spread.

12 This last month was the end of the JNI variance  
13 surge was brought the second highest COVID waste  
14 water numbers since the pandemic started in 2020.  
15 This gap in education in connection to services is a  
16 total public health failure and many long COVID  
17 clinics won't take patients that don't have a  
18 positive PCR is proof of infection.

19 The city' free COVID rapid test program in  
20 libraries was also cut this year. We're still in an  
21 HIV epidemic. New Yorkers are still contracting HIV  
22 AIDS and we need consistent access to resources of  
23 counseling, maintenance and prevention. M-pox cases  
24 have begun to rise again in NYC and yet the city's  
25 STI clinics are overflowing. Patients have to wait

1  
2 all day and sometimes don't get seen. They're also  
3 only open from 8:30 to 3:30 weekdays, meaning that  
4 school aged teens and people who work a 9 to 5 have  
5 no chance of catching them. These clinics are  
6 overwhelmed with patients while some sites at the  
7 Crown Heights and Riverside sexual health clinics  
8 remain empty due to lack of funding for staff for  
9 years. Medication abortion pills aren't offered at  
10 all clinics, making them completely unavailable in  
11 certain boroughs. We need funding for permanent,  
12 free, STI COVID and abortion services in this city  
13 with multiple sites in each borough and weekend  
14 service fully staffed. These are the only clinics  
15 that people can go to for free without insurance.

16 Summer is coming and STI numbers undesired  
17 pregnancy and COVID will only continue to rise,  
18 especially for those who need these services most and  
19 can't test for them or get treated. Thank you.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Arlene Cruz.

21 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time is starting.

22 LISA P: Hi, my name is Lisa and I'm actually  
23 going to be presenting on behalf of Arlene. She was  
24 unable to make it today. So, thank you so much.  
25 Give me a second. My name is Lisa P. and I am a

1 Health Campaign Associate at Make the Road New York.

2 Make the Road has served New Yorks immigrant and  
3 working-class families for over 25 years and has a  
4 membership of 20,000 people.

5 We connect about 9,000 people per year to health  
6 services as a part of our wrap around services for  
7 30,000 low-income immigrant New Yorkers per year. We  
8 ask the Council to use every available tool to  
9 reverse budget cuts to DOHMH and New York City Health  
10 and Hospitals that would harm vital services for the  
11 thousands of working class and immigrant New Yorkers  
12 we serve. Any cuts to Health and Hospitals could  
13 impact health care access for our communities  
14 members, most who are ineligible for health  
15 insurance, thus reducing the number of available care  
16 facilities for them.

17 Our Make the Road services impacted by the cuts  
18 include SNAP and health insurance benefit outreach  
19 enrollment and navigation through community health  
20 worker services, TGNCIQ Health Access Services. Make  
21 the road relies on the funding initiatives named  
22 below to provide this services to immigrant  
23 communities in New York City. We request the  
24 Council's support in maintaining or expanding the  
25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

380

3 following programs to help us meet the urgent needs  
4 in FY25. Increased overall funding for the M Cap  
5 Initiative to \$2.3 million with an increase of 76,218  
6 for make the road. We provide culturally competent  
7 assistance to the lowest income uninsured New Yorkers  
8 on how to enroll and use health care coverage. This  
9 increase would strengthen M Cap capacity in Brookly  
through our proven provider.

10 Increase overall funding for Access Health  
11 Initiative to \$4 million and renew \$110,000 to Make  
12 the Road for peer-to-peer outreach and public  
13 education on health care access and coverage,  
14 particularly for the un and uninsured for all  
15 immigration statuses who the city otherwise struggles  
16 to reach. Renew funding for \$75,000 to Make the Road  
17 under the Ending the Epidemic Initiative to support  
18 prevention, education and outreach -

19 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time has expired. Thank  
20 you.

21 LISA P: Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Next, Nathalie  
23 Interiano.

24 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time is starting.  
25

1 NATHALIE INTERIANO: Good evening. Good evening  
2 my name is Nathalie Interiano, I'm the Director of  
3 Policy and Advocacy at Care for the Homeless or CFH.  
4 I'd like to thank the City Council Committee Chairs  
5 and members and staff for holding today's exec budget  
6 hearing and for your continued support in making the  
7 Health Care system responsive to the needs of the  
8 most vulnerable. CFH is an organization that  
9 provides health care and shelter services to people  
10 experiencing homelessness. We operate 25 FQHC in all  
11 five boroughs and the specific population that we  
12 serve is people experiencing homelessness or unstable  
13 housing in New York City.  
14

15 We also operate four shelters. Two women's  
16 shelters, one men shelter in East New York and then  
17 ACA Haven across the street from Lincoln Hospital in  
18 the Bronx. In 2023, we served over 10,000 new need  
19 clients about 40 percent of those were uninsured.  
20 I'm here today to talk about the importance of  
21 supporting the health focused initiative and to urge  
22 the City Council to include \$4 million for Access  
23 Health NYC in the FY25 budget. My colleagues have  
24 all shared information about the importance of the  
25 Access Health initiatives, which enables community-

1 based organizations like [INAUDIBLE 07:51:55] to  
2 provide a variety of services with the goal of  
3 increasing health care access. At CFH, the Health  
4 Initiative allows us the opportunity to provide  
5 health insurance navigation services. Our  
6 eligibility and enrollment specialists help educate  
7 and enroll consumers into health insurance programs  
8 as well as create linkages to our primary care and  
9 behavioral health services.  
10

11 In FY23, which is the last full funding cycle, we  
12 assisted over 2,000 individuals with health insurance  
13 inquiries, enrolled over 500 individuals in a health  
14 insurance plan, educated 1,500 folks on available  
15 behavioral health services and linked 127 to  
16 behavioral health providers. In this funding cycle,  
17 we're well on our way to surpass those numbers.

18 We also received discretionary funding from  
19 Ending the Epidemic, mental health services for  
20 vulnerable populations, and HIV AIDS faith based  
21 initiatives, which fund our outreach services and has  
22 allowed us to further scale the number of people that  
23 were engaged in health care access. The outreach is  
24 conducted in the locations that we're in, so when  
25 shelter, soup kitchens, drop-in centers, safe havens

3 and in partnership with a lot of neighboring  
4 community organizations.

5 The outreach also facilitates access to health  
6 education -

7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony.  
8 Your time is expired.

9 NATHALIE INTERIANO: Last year we served about  
10 4,400 individuals and connected about 1,300 to  
11 comprehensive medical services. So, just to wrap it  
12 up, it's really important for us to be able to have  
13 access to these services or to these funds that come  
14 from a lot of the initiatives City Council and  
15 specific from Access Health. Asking for \$4 million  
16 for that initiative specifically. Thanks so much for  
17 your time.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you for your time.  
19 The next is Juan Pinzon.

20 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Your time will begin.

21 JUAN PINZON: Thank you Chair Narcisse and Chair  
22 Lee and Schulman and Brannan. My name is Juan  
23 Pinzon, I'm the Director of Government Relations at  
24 the Community Service Society and I'm testifying in  
25 support of the Managed Care Consumer Assistance  
Program, MCCAP.

3 MCCAP helps New York City residents navigate our  
4 incredibly complex health persistent. We do it  
5 through our free help line in 11 community-based  
6 organizations that provide in-person services all  
7 across the city.

8 This is an initiative that is an invaluable  
9 resource for people who struggle accessing care  
10 because either they don't understand how their insurance  
11 work or maybe because of financial barriers, or  
12 simply because their health insurance denies the care  
13 that they need. We do these actually in a very cost-  
14 effective way. With less than \$1 million we're able  
15 to help thousands of people every year.

16 Since 2020, we have assisted approximately 14,000  
17 clients, saving them \$800,000 in health care related  
18 costs in the process. Clearly, we could do a lot  
19 more with additional funding especially now that so  
20 many people are using their Medicaid coverage  
21 following the end of the federal continuous coverage  
22 policy. In fact, in New York, 14 million people  
23 enrolled in Medicaid have lost their insurance in the  
24 past year. 45 percent of those who lost coverage,  
25 did so because of Administrative burdens and not  
because they were ineligible for the program.



1  
2 Because of these [07:55:00] of this policy, our  
3 program has seen a 72 percent increase in cases where  
4 people enrolled in public health insurance, which is  
5 actually 50 percent of all of our clients, needed  
6 assistance with their coverage or troubleshooting  
7 related programs. Fortunately, instead of expanding  
8 services during this critical time, our CBO network  
9 has actually shrunken in FY24. We lost funding. We  
10 went from \$1 million to approximately \$953,000,  
11 resulting in the reduction of our network from 12 to  
12 11 CBO's.

13 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony.  
14 Your time is expired.

15 JUAN PINZON: Ideally we would like to see  
16 funding for MCCAP increasing to \$2.5 million. If  
17 this isn't feasible, we would like the Council to at  
18 a minimum to restore the funding that we lost in FY21  
19 or strengthen the capacity to community-based  
20 organizations Make the Road New York and Queens JCC  
21 Committee Council. Make the Road already talked  
22 about their allocation request. For Queens JCC, they  
23 are not presently in our network but a \$64,000  
24 allocation would allow them to join the initiative  
25

3 and connect their communities in Queens to health  
4 care resources.

5 And finally, I just want to say that we are also  
6 part – CSSC is also part of the Access Health NYC  
7 initiative and we also support a \$4 million  
8 allocation for Access Health in FY25. Thank you so  
9 much.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Can you repeat the  
11 statistic, the number of help many people lost their  
12 insurance that had it?

13 JUAN PINZON: Yeah, this is according to the  
14 Family Foundation. They have data that they update  
15 regularly and for the last data that they provide  
16 apparently 1.4 million New Yorkers lost their  
17 Medicaid.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: That had the Medicaid and  
19 lost the Medicaid?

20 JUAN PINZON: Correct. Uh, some of them I'm  
21 thinking they were probably able to reinstate their  
22 coverage after they met with you know like a  
23 navigator. That's a huge number and what happens is  
24 that –

25 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: That's huge, that's why  
I'm asking.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

387

3 JUAN PINZON: Yeah and when that happens you know  
4 people experience gaps in coverage. They end up with  
5 medical bills, so it's very unfortunate and you know  
6 this program would really help a lot of those people.

7 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you.

8 JUAN PINZON: You're welcome.

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Next is Paul Hennessey.

10 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

11 PAUL HENNESSEY: Hi, I'm calling to urge NYC  
12 Council to support INT 033 2024. The New Yorkers  
13 deserve free rapid test in PBE. The country and  
14 offering protection from viruses, smoke and  
15 pollution.

16 N95 respirators and clean air should be free and  
17 available throughout New York. We've got COVID, TB,  
18 measles and other airborne illnesses circulating and  
19 I know we've got H5N1 on the way. It's only a matter  
20 of time before it's here, so let's get ahead of it  
21 and protect New York.

22 To all the Council Members who have admitted to  
23 today about how they fought hard against HIV and  
24 AIDS, please education yourself on the similarities  
25 between COVID and HIV. COVID destroys T-cells and

3 damages the immune system, which leads to  
4 opportunistic infections and even cancer.

5 Some previous in person panelists mentioned  
6 vaccinations but vaccinations do not prevent  
7 transmission or long term affects. We need airborne  
8 protection, isolation guidelines and continued  
9 masking, especially in public settings. We need  
10 expanded PCR tests and COVID clinics. We need to  
11 continue to focus on prevention. Every infection can  
12 lead to a long-term illness.

13 There were previous speakers in person who also  
14 spoke about education campaigns and vaccination but  
15 they fell short and failed to mention the importance  
16 of clean air and masking. Over reliance on the  
17 vaccine has left us with long term effects. In fact  
18 three years ago today, the CTC admitted that  
19 vaccinated people could safely stop wearing masks,  
20 but since then, over 750,000 have died from COVID in  
21 the US, including many vaccinated people.

22 Over 25 million now have long COVID. So yes, we  
23 need to keep masking. We also need clean air  
24 implementation in all indoor settings and public  
25 transit.

3 Illinois is about to pass a Clean Air for Healthy  
4 Equitable School Spill, so let's also do that for New  
5 York Institution, such as schools, museums, venues,  
6 restaurants and the subway system. Thank you.

7 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Next is Ash  
8 Howard.

9 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

10 ASH HOWARD: Uhm, hi. I am Ash Howard and I am  
11 here asking for you to support Bill INT 0332 2024. A  
12 bill introduced by Council Member Narcisse that will  
13 provide rapid tests, masks and other personal  
14 protective equipment to New Yorkers.

15 COVID is still a very real and serious issue  
16 affecting millions of New Yorkers with at least  
17 hundreds of thousands coping with long COVID, along  
18 with several other airborne illnesses impacting  
19 health.

20 Vaccines are a great safety measure but they are  
21 not enough. We need protection, something that  
22 masking and the ability to test gives us. As a  
23 disabled individual with an immunocompromised mother  
24 that's starting chemo soon. It will make our lives  
25 so much easier if everyone had easy access to theses  
items. And I know we're not the only family that

1 needs this bill to be passed. It would help the  
2 school attendance problem and aid in lessening the  
3 burden on health care workers. So many people would  
4 utilize these resources if they were made available  
5 to them. It would benefit all New Yorkers to have  
6 more ways to be safe. Thank you for your time.  
7

8 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you so much.  
9 Brannan Michael.

10 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Brendon Michael Gucci, are  
12 you on? Pallavi Subedi.

13 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

14 PALLAVI SUBEDI: Hi, good evening. I'm so sorry.  
15 Good evening, my name is Pallavi Subedi and I am a  
16 Health Navigator at Adhikaar.

17 Adhikaar, meaning rights in Nepali is a women led  
18 community and worker center that provides direct  
19 services to the Nepali speaking community and  
20 organizes low-income workers and impact its community  
21 members from social justice and human rights. At  
22 Adhikaar, we define the Nepali speaking community as  
23 descendants of Nepal, [08:01:59] that speak Nepali.

24 We are often referred to as our communities 911  
25 and 311 line and I'm here today to urge the Council

1 to include \$4 million for Access Health NYC in the  
2 Fiscal Year 2025 budget. I'd like to thank the  
3 Health Committee Chair Lynn Schulman and members of  
4 the Health Committee and all of the Chairs for their  
5 extraordinary commitment to making sure New Yorkers  
6 can access the health services they need and for  
7 supporting Access Health NYC for over nine years. It  
8 is a citywide initiative that involves community  
9 organizations across NYC to provide education,  
10 outreach and assistance to all New Yorkers about how  
11 to access health care and coverage.  
12

13 It fills an information gap and provides critical  
14 outreach and education to hard-to-reach populations  
15 across NYC or experiencing barriers to health care,  
16 access and coverage such as those who are uninsured,  
17 who are undocumented and have limited English  
18 proficiencies that have disabilities or LGBTQ+ and  
19 how are unhoused.

20 Since 2005 Adhikaar has been providing direct  
21 service to the Nepali speaking community with an  
22 estimated 6,000 members and 15,000 Nepali speaking  
23 community members every year on issues from worker  
24 rights, immigration rights, health care access and  
25 languages. Adhikaar was able to hire its first

1 culturally and linguistically competent health  
2 navigator in 2014 and till date, we have been able to  
3 support over 5,000 Nepali speaking community members  
4 in getting their health care coverage. In 2020 we  
5 were in the epicenter of the first [08:03:30] of the  
6 pandemic. Thousands of community members reached out  
7 to Adhikaar seeking support and to meet the urgent  
8 demands, we quickly transitioned our operations  
9 remotely and ran a robust COVID-19 community response  
10 that supported more than 10,000that supported more  
11 than 10,000—  
12

13 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony,  
14 your time is expired.

15 PALLAVI SUBEDI: Uhm, summing it up, I would say  
16 that enhancing Access Health New York City can bring  
17 additional support for emerging health concerns and  
18 connect vulnerable community such as asylum seekers  
19 to critical health information and referrals and will  
20 ensure the city can better target challenging health  
21 needs through justice community-based support like  
22 ours. Thank you.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. The next is  
24 Ashley Santiago Conrad.

25 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.



1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

393

3 ASHLEY SANTIAGO CONRAD: Good evening.

4 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Good evening. We can hear  
5 you.

6 ASHLEY SANTIAGO CONRAD: Hi sorry. Good evening  
7 Chair Narcisse and good evening Chair Schulman and  
8 the Committee Members. Thank you so much for  
9 allowing me to testify today. My name is Ashley  
10 Santiago and I'm testifying on behalf of Freedom  
11 Agenda as a community organizer and a member of the  
12 Campaign to Close Rikers and a Native New Yorker.

13 For the past 31 years, I have watched neglected  
14 communities in this city plead for the resources we  
15 need to thrive. Yet our city continues to overly  
16 invest in systems of punishment like the Department  
17 of Correction instead of systems of healing and true  
18 rehabilitation. My 21-year-old nephew Michael who  
19 has been diagnosed with developmental disabilities,  
20 autism, and disruptive mood dysregulation disorder,  
21 sat on Rikers Island for two and a half years in dire  
22 need of mental health care and healing. Instead of  
23 getting that care and treatment that could have  
24 addressed the root causes of his behavior and real  
25 mental health crisis that my nephew often

1 experienced, uhm, they threw my nephew on Rikers  
2 Island for two and a half years.

3  
4 Where correctional officers often label my  
5 nephews mental health crisis as tantrums because they  
6 are not trained to respond to his clinical needs.  
7 There are thousands of New Yorkers who are on Rikers  
8 right now who share the same experience. At a cost  
9 of over one half a million dollars to keep someone on  
10 Rikers for a year, New York City spent \$1 million to  
11 keep Michael at Rikers. That's more money than the  
12 city ever invested in his wellbeing or my family.  
13 But despite all that money spent, he got no  
14 substantial rehabilitation.

15 Coming from a low-income Latina neighborhood in  
16 Queens, it created a lot of barriers for adequate  
17 treatment. And without adequate treatment, his  
18 symptoms progressed and became severe, which led to  
19 interactions with law enforcement. But I know what  
20 have helped my nephew, community and healing, not  
21 Rikers. He needed intensive quality treatment,  
22 instead he got two and a half years of torture before  
23 he was even convicted. If my family were rich and  
24 well resourced, we would have been able to pay for  
25 the quality treatment and education that he needed.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

395

3 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony,  
4 your time is expired.

5 ASHLEY SANTIAGO CONRAD: Just to wrap up, in the  
6 written testimony that I will submit, there's a full  
7 budget analysis but something that I would urge the  
8 Council to really support in this 2025 Executive  
9 Budget is a separate line item for justice impacted  
10 supportive housing. Mental health cannot thrive if  
11 folks do not have a home to go to. As someone who is  
12 diagnosed with anxiety and depression, routine is  
13 very important. Additionally \$2.9 million to enable  
14 5 of the 22 newly funded state assertive community  
15 treatment teams to operate a forensic fact teams and  
16 additionally ensure adequate funding to fully  
17 implement Local Law 119-2023 by establishing at least  
18 5 new clubhouses. Thank you so much for your time.  
19 Thank you.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Understood, thank you.  
21 Danny Lin.

22 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

23 DANNY LIN: Thank you Chairs Brannan, Narcisse,  
24 Schulman and Lee and members of the Committee for the  
25 Council's longstanding support of New York Edge.  
With the city's finances in much better shape than

1  
2 expected in January, we ask the Council increase our  
3 funding in the FY25 budget.

4 We are seeking \$1.2 million under the Council's  
5 after school enrichment initiative, an increase of  
6 \$200,000 over last year. This will be our first  
7 increase in 16 years. We are also seeking \$250,000  
8 under the Council's social and emotional supports for  
9 students initiative. SCL is integrated into every  
10 element of our program. Increased funding is vitally  
11 needed. Unlike contracts with DYCD and other  
12 agencies, Council discretionary contracts are not  
13 eligible for [INAUDIBLE 08:08:08] people. This is  
14 making it increasingly difficult for New Yorkers to  
15 try to maintain quality staff and to continue to  
16 offer the wide array of programs that we have room  
17 for.

18 We are the largest provider of preschool based  
19 after school and summer programming in New York City,  
20 serving almost 30,000 students in over 100 schools in  
21 37 of the 51 council districts across the five  
22 boroughs. Our mission is to out push the opportunity  
23 gap among students in underinvested communities. Our  
24 free summer programs will begin in early July  
25 providing over 10,000 young New Yorkers with a summer

1  
2 camp experience on par with the pay camps in the  
3 city.

4 Improving health and wellness, developing social  
5 skills and preventing summer learning loss. We are  
6 dedicated to improving both physical and nutritional  
7 literacy among New York Edge participants through a  
8 petition of a wide variety of sports, wellness, and  
9 fitness programs. Our programs encourage children to  
10 play more, athletic, and conduct healthy eating  
11 habits. New York Edge as students and families are  
12 extremely grateful for the Council's 32 years of  
13 supportive partnership who are now looking to you to  
14 meet the needs of the next generation of young people  
15 by supporting our FY25 funding requests. Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you so much for your  
17 testimony. The next is James Dill.

18 JAMES DILL: I'm Jim Dill, Executive Director of  
19 Housing and Services Inc. We are a permanent  
20 supportive housing serving 750 households in  
21 Manhattan and the Bronx and having from two DOHMH  
22 contracts. We are members of the Supportive Housing  
23 Network and support all the networks advocacy points  
24 for this hearing.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

398

3 First, we express our thanks to the Council for  
4 both including provisions for a reallocation of NYC  
5 1515 resources in the Preliminary Budget Response and  
6 for instituting a COLA for over the next three years  
7 for the human services sector. The reallocation will  
8 vastly help the bold and absolutely necessary 1515  
9 initiative to meet its ambitious targets. We are  
10 also very grateful for the COLA that will provide  
11 encouragement to our dedicated and chronically  
12 underpaid essential workers. We do express alarm  
13 about what we understand is the Mayor's Executive  
14 budgets proposed 30 percent plus cut to HPD's special  
15 needs housing special capital funding. While we  
16 applaud the Mayor's ambitious goals to increase  
17 affordable housing but those cuts will only delay and  
18 prohibit the production of urgently needed special  
19 needs housing. HPD funding was the centerpiece of  
20 our latest development project brought online in 2022  
21 with a DOHMH contract. We are currently struggling  
22 with the development of a new project facing  
23 significantly higher construction and interest cost.  
24 We understand that there is an up to three-year  
25 backlog in the HPD development pipeline that could  
make our new project unviable.

3 To meet the affordable in special needs housing  
4 prices, it is imperative that HPD's capital funding  
5 and staffing be increased. We will submit written  
6 testimony and thank you for your time today and we  
7 are especially thankful for the COLA and for the  
8 reallocation.

9 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you for your time.  
10 Daniele Gerard.

11 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

12 DANIELE GERARD: Thank you Chair Narcisse and  
13 other Chairs and the Committee members. I'm Daniele  
14 Gerard, a Senior Staff Attorney at Children's Rights  
15 which has been a national advocate for youth and  
16 state systems for over 30 years. We are a member of  
17 the Jails Action Coalition and advocate on behalf of  
18 young adults on Rikers providing home and community  
19 based mental and behavioral health services is more  
20 important now than ever. Every day most New Yorkers  
21 see the failure of our government systems to take  
22 care of our neighbors who are in desperate need of  
23 mental health care, supportive housing and affordable  
24 housing. Every day most of us do not see the failure  
25 of our criminal legal system, which continues to send  
people suffering from mental health conditions to the

1 humanitarian disaster that is Rikers Island. Right  
2 now, 55 percent of people on Rikers have been  
3 diagnosed with a mental health condition and over  
4 1,000 serious mental illness. Young adults and  
5 adults on Rikers need treatment, not jail. Instead,  
6 New York City's taxpayers are funding the  
7 criminalization of mental health. The  
8 Administration's proposed budget fails to adequately  
9 fund essential community resources that could keep  
10 young adults and others out of the criminal legal  
11 system in the first place. The city's recent budget  
12 cuts, among other short-sided policies make  
13 programming and mental health care all but  
14 unavailable on Rikers. The more than half a million  
15 dollars it costs to incarcerate someone for a year on  
16 Rikers can and must be used instead to fund programs  
17 that are proven to result in better health and  
18 wellbeing for young people and adults alike, well  
19 before, during and after incarceration such as  
20 community based mental health services, supportive  
21 housing and truly affordable housing. The budget in  
22 its current state does not properly allocate funding  
23 toward any of the goals children's rights and other  
24 advocates have outlined in this and other Committee  
25



1  
2 hearings. We look to you and Speaker Adams to  
3 negotiate a fair, just and reasonable budget that  
4 serves all New Yorkers including young adults –

5 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony.  
6 Your time is expired.

7 DANIELE GERARD: And others living with mental  
8 health conditions. Thank you for the opportunity to  
9 testify. I refer you to our written testimony for  
10 details about each of these points. Thanks again.

11 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: And thank you for your  
12 testimony. Thank you for your time. Uhm, Brendon  
13 Michael Gucci are you on? Brendon? Now, I'm going  
14 to call the name of those folks that are supposed to  
15 be online. If you hear your name, so please raise  
16 your hand or tap on it, so we can see that you're  
17 still here. Brendon Michael, Isaiah Santos, Mary  
18 Sohen, Myra Batcheder, Nora Taya, Opal Bailey, Sarah  
19 Bolden.

20 If you can hear your name please raise your hands  
21 on your key. Santos. Isaiah Santos raise your hand.  
22 Okay, you may yeah Isaiah Santos is on.

23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Begin.

24 ISAIAH SANTOS: Esteemed Council, I am honored to  
25 be here today representing the JCCA. My name is

3 Isaiah Santos and I'm 17 years old. I had the  
4 pleasure of being at Second Chances, the Make it Work  
5 program. I was a program member in October of last  
6 year and I am delighted to continue my connection  
7 with the agency.

8 In fact, I am honored to become an advocate and a  
9 vocal supporter of this program and its impact on the  
10 youth in our community. Firsthand, I witnessed how a  
11 group of strangers became a room of mutually  
12 beneficial and resource full of individuals. I heard  
13 about career goals and dream goals. I got to learn  
14 week after week, how to prepare myself for a job for  
15 the job world and what skills would make me a stand  
16 out candidate. I learn accountability,  
17 responsibility, time management and professionalism.  
18 The best part about this learning experience was that  
19 it was held in a fun and in an approachable  
20 environment.

21 Second Chances is a truly inclusive space with  
22 people who really care about us. I always thought  
23 that I could bring in my true self and concerns and  
24 be heard and seen, even though at times we were given  
25 a lot of work. The pay off was always worth it. I  
grew in confidence, self-awareness and community

3 building. I am grateful for the additional  
4 investment in my future I received and I am so happy  
5 to get the chance to speak of my appreciation and  
6 gratitude for this program and opportunity.

7 This program supports us and builds us up,  
8 opening doors for new futures. Thank you for your  
9 time.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you Mr. Santos and I  
11 am so happy that you came to testify. You made my  
12 day and you're going to make New York City a better  
13 city for getting involved and engaged. Thank you.

14 One more time, I'm going to call the names. If  
15 you are on, please raise your hand. Brendon Michael,  
16 Mary Sohen, Myra Batchelder, Nora Taya, Opal Bailey,  
17 Sarah Bolden. Alright, so if you don't raise your  
18 hands, that means you're not here. You're not here  
19 to testify. You may also email - oh, okay they're  
20 back sorry. Mary Sohen.

21 MARY SOHEN: Hi everybody sorry about that.  
22 Okay, hi.

23 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Now I should know, it's  
24 people that are working in the hospital.

25 MARY SOHEN: Yeah, uhm I am. Okay, so hi  
everybody. My name is Dr. Mary Sohen, I'm a first-

1  
2 year emergency medicine resident at Harlem and  
3 Metropolitan Hospitals. I'm a first generation  
4 American. I'm of Guinness heritage. I was born here  
5 in New York City and I was raised in Northern New  
6 Jersey. I graduated from NYU. I did my premedical  
7 classes at Hunter College and I went to med school at  
8 Boricua in Harlem.

9 Medicine was the second career for me and so, for  
10 me and many of my fellow medical residents, I've come  
11 out of school with a massive amount of student debt.  
12 I'm proud to serve New Yorkers, especially in Harlem  
13 where I learned to become a doctor and I know it's  
14 incredibly hard right now for all New Yorkers and I  
15 see my patients struggling as I also see my fellow  
16 residents struggling.

17 As residents we not only work extraordinarily  
18 long hours but we do incredibly physically, mentally  
19 and emotionally demanding work. This is only made  
20 more difficult by our low salaries and the extensive  
21 time we have been forced to fight for fair pay. Over  
22 more than nine months of negotiations and almost two  
23 and a half years without a contract, we are still  
24 fighting for a fair contract. We aren't asking for  
25 much. We are just asking that our salaries stay in

3 line with those of residents and our private safety  
4 net hospitals. Residents and the work that we do in  
5 this city is an important part of our public health  
6 infrastructure and our social safety net.

7 The Administration seems to have forgotten this  
8 or to simply not care and I urge the Council to  
9 continue to fight for us to get a fair contract so  
10 that residents like me can afford our basic  
11 necessities and can feel the respect that we deserve  
12 but also, and truly importantly to ensure that we are  
13 able to continue to attract doctors like me who come  
14 from and deeply care about the communities that we  
15 serve. Thank you so much for the time to speak to  
16 you guys. We just really hope that you continue to  
17 support our fight. Thank you.

18 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you for your work,  
19 appreciate it. Uhm, next is Myra Batchelder.

20 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

21 MYRA BATCHELDER: Hi, thank you. My name is Myra  
22 Batchelder and I lead COVID Advocacy Initiative and  
23 COVID Advocacy New York. We are still in the midst  
24 of the COVID pandemic. We are still losing people in  
25 the US every week to COVID. Millions of people are

1  
2 still struggling with long COVID and other serious  
3 health issues brought on by COVID.

4 As New York City Council discusses the budget, I  
5 urge the city to support COVID prevention, testing  
6 and treatment and support for people living with long  
7 COVID and other serious health issues brought on by  
8 COVID. One important step to take, New York City  
9 must provide funding for free, high quality N95 and  
10 K95 masks and COVID tests for the public. Everyone  
11 should have access to the tools needed to protect  
12 themselves and their families and others from COVID.

13 Many New Yorkers can't afford to purchase high  
14 quality masks and tests. In 2022, approximately 23  
15 percent of New York City residents were unable to  
16 afford basic necessities like housing and food and  
17 your ability to protect yourself and your family from  
18 getting COVID and to know whether you have COVID  
19 should not depend on your bank account.

20 I urge New York City Council to provide funding  
21 and pass bill INT 0332 2024, that will provide free  
22 mask, other PPE and rapid tests to New Yorkers  
23 through the mail. Thank you Chairperson Narcisse for  
24 introducing this important bill and thank you to  
25

3 Chairperson Schulman and all the other Council  
4 Members who have cosponsored.

5 At COVID Advocacy New York, New Yorkers have  
6 already sent in over 3,751 letters to the New York  
7 City Council in support of this bill. Masks and  
8 rapid tests should be distributed through the mail so  
9 that everyone can access them, including those at  
10 higher risk who are avoiding public spaces. And  
11 people need to have access to these tools. New York  
12 City already provides free condoms and other health  
13 tools and should provide free, high-quality masks and  
14 rapid tests as well. Free masks are also important  
15 to help protect people from other airborne viruses as  
16 well as from bad quality from wildfire smoke and  
17 other impacts and people should have access to these  
18 tools ahead of time.

19 In addition, free, high-quality masks and rapid  
20 tests should be provided to community groups and at  
21 public locations across the city. And free COVID PCR  
22 tests should also be made available at multiple sites  
23 and these should not be ended. In addition, New York  
24 City Council must do everything it can to require  
25 masks –

3 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony.  
4 Your time has expired.

5 MYRA BATCHELDER: Ending the mask requirement in  
6 health care settings has led to many more unsafe  
7 medical settings and people are postponing needed  
8 care. No one should have to risk their life and  
9 health to access health care. I urge New York City  
10 to take action on this. Thank you very much for your  
11 time.

12 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you for your time.  
13 Nora Taya.

14 SERGEANT AT ARMS: You may begin.

15 NORA TAYA: Uhm, hello? Hi, Dear Council  
16 Members, my name is Nora Taya, as a member of Second  
17 Chances with DCA I am pleased to be here to receiving  
18 wonderful life skills from my opportunity to be an  
19 advocate. This has helped me expand upon my interest  
20 in being a role model for other youth. The  
21 experiences at Second Chances have given me valued  
22 life skills I can utilize in my career of becoming a  
23 lawyer. I've been given the chance to incorporate  
24 and expand upon my skills to benefit me in the  
25 future. Second Chances has allowed me to support the  
needs I want as a young adult. Furthermore, I have



1  
2 an outlet to a safe space to be myself and not fill  
3 judged. I feel I can learn and obtain knowledge for  
4 my growth and become a strong adult. At first, I did  
5 not want to come to the agency even though the  
6 helping hands of the agency have helped me navigate  
7 through many challenges and tribulations I have had  
8 to face by myself.

9       However, without this program, I would not have  
10 gained the knowledge I use today. Second Chances has  
11 allowed me to interact with other youth, provide  
12 connections as well as support youth in the same  
13 position as me. I am really appreciative of the  
14 services provided by the JCCA and opportunities it  
15 has given me to prepare for the workforce while  
16 already working as an advocate for a greater youth  
17 development in my current community. Thank you.

18       CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. I'm happy to  
19 see young folks testifying. Thank you. I appreciate  
20 you. Next is Opal Bailey. We can't hear you.

21       OPAL BAILEY: Yes, good afternoon Chair Schulman,  
22 Chair Lee and member of the Health and Mental Health  
23 Committee. Thank you for calling this hearing and  
24 inviting JCCA and our young people to testify.

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
2 COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

410

3 My name is Opal Bailey and I've been a therapist  
4 at JCCA for six years with experience in child  
5 welfare. Thank you for the ongoing support of our  
6 City Council Court Initiative Youth Mental Health  
7 Initiative, known at JCCA as Second Chances.

8 Second Chance provides opportunities for young  
9 people who are court involved and provides preventive  
10 measures for youth incompetency or dealing with  
11 expression, having fights in the community and  
12 substance abuse. Second Chances does an initial  
13 assessment and then we provide short-term therapy for  
14 six months. The counseling is individualized for the  
15 young people needs based on the initial assessment  
16 and can address issues such as trauma, grief, court  
17 conflict and inappropriate sexual behavior.

18 For those who need more long term, we provide  
19 referral to long term care at JCCA Article Title I  
20 mental health clinic. JCCA at homes and other  
21 community providers. Since 2017 youth the ages of 17  
22 to 12 - 12-17 come to Second Chance as part of a  
23 positive pair group while receiving a range of mental  
24 health, educational and vocational support. Services  
25 are offered to youth who have already entered a  
system, as well as youth who are at risk, thereby

3 helping young people at stages to avoid the juvenile  
4 justice system entirely.

5 Second Chances also as a work readiness program  
6 called, Make it Work, successfully prepares you to  
7 enter the workforce and prepares them much needed  
8 stipend. Readiness to program we try to talk  
9 specifically about this program and the money  
10 management coaching. Make it Work is extremely  
11 successful, often having 60 applicants for only 15  
12 open slots for a cycle.

13 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Thank you for your testimony.  
14 Your time has expired.

15 OPAL BAILEY: Get referrals from sources such as  
16 Probation ACS, schools, hospitals, and other  
17 nonprofit agencies. Thank you for taking the time to  
18 hear from us, the young people of Second Chances  
19 program.

20 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you for your  
21 testimony. Sara Bolden. Sara?

22 SARA BOLDEN: Yes, hello. Good evening, my name  
23 is Sara Bolden and I am the Managing Director of  
24 Leadership and new school development at Student  
25 Leadership Network. Thank you for hearing my  
26 testimony today about the young women's leadership

1 schools. Six secondary schools in the five New York  
2 City Boroughs serving girls and gender expansive  
3 youth. Like so many public schools across the city  
4 and country since the pandemic, our schools are  
5 facing profound challenges related to student mental  
6 health and wellness. These challenges show up as  
7 chronic absenteeism, academic underperformance,  
8 anxiety, depression, disconnection from school and  
9 sometimes even violence on campus. There is more  
10 need for student mental health support than we can  
11 offer, which puts undo strain on our hardworking  
12 administration and faculty which, in turn impact  
13 their mental wellbeing.  
14

15 Our schools rely on high quality partnerships and  
16 programs to fill in some of the gaps that our in-  
17 school team does not have the capacity, training or  
18 licensure to provide. We lost a long-time mental  
19 health partner last year that cost \$150,000 annually  
20 but we do have partners lined up to support our  
21 schools next year. For example, Love Mentoring, My  
22 Robin, School Consent Project, Bengé Show, Challenge  
23 Day and also some programs focusing on physical  
24 health. To add more of those essential opportunities  
25

3 that our students cannot typically access, such as  
4 Hidden Gems Archery and Mindful Miles.

5 We are committee to bringing these resources to  
6 the schools and financial support to make them  
7 possible would be critical to our schools and our  
8 students success and wellbeing. Thank you so much  
9 for hearing my testimony this afternoon.

10 CHAIRPERSON NARCISSE: Thank you. Since we have  
11 no one online that want to testify, if there is no  
12 one here in person, if you are here, you can approach  
13 the desk and see our Sergeant but since I see none,  
14 you may also email written testimony to  
15 [testimony@council.nyc.gov](mailto:testimony@council.nyc.gov) within 72 hours of this  
16 hearing. Audio and video recordings will not be  
17 accepted.

18 First, before I go, I have to say thank you to  
19 Velda Yadnick Financial Analyst, Florentine Kabore  
20 Unit Head, Elizabeth Hoffman, Assistant Director,  
21 Chima Obichere, Deputy Director, Eisha Wright, Deputy  
22 Director, Jonathan Rosenberg, Managing Director,  
23 Michael, oh Michael has been sitting there and I  
24 missed it. So, Michael, thank you for keeping me on  
25 point and to that, all the Sergeant at Arms that keep

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE  
COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE

414

1  
2 it going, thank you so much. Thank you and meeting  
3 adjourned. [GAVEL]

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

C E R T I F I C A T E

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date June 14, 2024